UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 March 72
Signature/date

States of Forces

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCL...

Unclassified

March 1968

TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1968


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1-1 | Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel | 21,22 |
| 2-1 | Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data | 4,5,6,8,21,22,30 |
| 3-1 | FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units | 4,5,7,12,14,15,16,18,20,22,28,30 |
| 4-1 | Unit Activations & Readiness Summary | |
| 4-2 | USMC Reserve and 4th MEF | |
| 5-1 | Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers | 30 |
| 6-1 | USMC Reserve and 4th MEF | |
| 7-1 | Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac | 30 |
| 8-1 | Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac | |
| 8-2 | Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac | 2,5,6,12,13,14,19,20,27,30 |
| 9-1 | Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac | 1,5,11,13,14,19,20,21,28, |
| 10-1 | Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type | 5,8,14,19,20,21,28,29, |
| 11-1 | 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary | |
| 14-1 | M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) | 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20 |
| 15-1 | WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary | 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20 |
| 16-1 | Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66 | |
| 17-1 | Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66 | |
| 18-1 | Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN | 29,30 |
| 19-1 | Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN | 30 |
| 20-1 | No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel | 1,13,15,21,29 |
| 20-2 | USMC Casualties in RVN | 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,18,19, |
| 20-3 | Enemy Casualties in RVN | 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20 |
| 21-1 | USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia | 30 |
| 22-1 | Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet | 1,4,5,7,12,14,27,28,30 |
| 24-1 | Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap | 1,2,5,9,13,19,20,21,27, |
| 25-1 | Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap) | 4,18,25, |
| 26-1 | U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN | 12,19,26, |
| 26-2 | General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc. | 12,19 |
| 26-3 | Units in Vietnam | 12,19 |
| 27-1 | U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam | 1,7,12,19,28, |
| 28-1 | U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac | 1,7,15,22,29, |
| 29-1 | Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps | |
| 30-1 | Chronology of Significant Events in RVN | 30 |
| 31-1 | Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ | 9, |
| 32-1 | Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone | 1,21,26,28, |
| 32-4 | Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas | |
| 33-1 | Intelligence Estimate I CTZ | 26, |
| 34-1 | Maps - RVN & DRV | |
| 35-1 | Vietnam General Reference Data | |
| 39-1 | Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant | 12,23,27, |
| 40-1 | Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant | 2,12,16,25, |
| 41-1 | Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant | 4,7,19,20,21, |
| 42-1 | Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force | 4,12,15, 18,20, |
| 43-1 | FMF Lant Readiness Summary | 4,22 |


Unclassified

Page 2 March 1968

TABLE OF CONTENTS


1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary

14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) 21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary 21,22,23,25,26,27,28,29,30
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1 Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN
20-1 No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN 20,21,22,23,25,26,27,28,30
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN 21,22,23,25,26,27,28,30
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet

24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3 Units in Vietnam
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ

32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data

39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary


Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26JAN65 | DINH TUONG | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC). |
| 6FEB65 | PLEIKU | US & ARVN | VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED. |
| 7FEB-2APR65 | PHU YEN PROVINCE | ARVN | OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA. |
| 11FEB65 | QUI NHON | US | VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA. |
| 3-7MAR65 | QUANG TIN PROVINCE | 2D ARMD DIV (ARVN) | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC). |
| 8MAR65 | DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI | 9TH MEB | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA. |
| 30MAR-2APR65 | QUANG TIN PROVINCE | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA. |
| 1-27APR65 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | ARVN | OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA. |
| 3APR-24MAY65 | PHU YEN PROVINCE | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA. |
| 4-7APR65 | CHONG THIEN PROVINCE | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA. |
| 7-8APR65 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | ARVN MAR BN | VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA. |
| 19-22APR65 | QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES | ARVN | OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA. |
| 28APR-5MAY65 | KIEN HOA | ARVN | AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA. |
| 7MAY65 | CHU LAI | 4TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 10MAY65 | BIEN HOA | 173D ABN BDE | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 10MAY65 | PHUOC LONG PROVINCE | 2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES | VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA. |
| 13MAY65 | BAC LIEU | 3 ARVN BN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA. |
| 29MAY-2JUN65 | QUANG NGAI | 7 ARVN BN | VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA. |
| JUNE 1965 | PHUOC LE | 1ST AUST TF | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 9-12JUN65 | DONG XOAI | MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE | VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA. |
| 17JUN65 | BINH DUONG PROVINCE | B-52 | FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN. |
| 30JUN65 | BINH TUONG | 4 ARVN BN | TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA. |
| 3JUL65 | BAC LIEN PROVINCE | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA. |
| 7JUL65 | BINH DUONG | ARVN | VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA. |
| 10JUL65 | DANANG | 9TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 16JUL65 | DANANG | ARVN | ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA. |
| 17JUL65 | BIEN HOA | 2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 28-31JUL65 | CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE | ARVN | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA. |
| 29JUL65 | PHAN RANG | 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 5-6AUG65 | DUC CO PLEIKU | ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN) | S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA. |
| 10AUG65 | CHU LAI | 7TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 18-21AUG65 | 6 MILES S CHU LAI | USMC | OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS. |
| 5SEP65 | QUANG NAM PROVINCE | USMC/ARVN | S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA. |
| 6SEP65 | CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY | USMC/ARVN | OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA. |
| 11SEP65 | AN KHE | US/ARVN | S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA. |
| 17-18SEP65 | AN KHE | 1ST CAV DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 22SEP65 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | REGIONAL FORCE | VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA. |
| 19OCT65 | LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH | 1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 26OCT65 | PLEI ME | 1ST CAV DIV | VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA. |
| 28OCT65 | DANANG & CHU LAI | USMC/ARVN | VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA. |

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| NOVEMBER 1965 | QUI NHON | 1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 3NOV65 | PLEI ME | 1ST CAV DIV | OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA. |
| 5NOV65 | BIEN HOA | 173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT | OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA. |
| 10NOV65 | PLEI ME | 1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN | OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA |
| 10NOV65 | QUI NHON | 1ST INF DIV | OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA. |
| 21NOV65 | SOC TRANG AIRFIELD | US/ARVN | VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED. |
| 21NOV65 | QUANG NGAI PROVINCE | 1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA |
| 3DEC65 | SAIGON | | BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA. |
| 8-18DEC65 | QUANG TIN PROVINCE | 3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA. |
| 21-23DEC65 | CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE | UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE | OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA. |
| 30DEC65-8JAN66 | NAU NGHIA | 2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN | OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA. |
| 1-16JAN66 | PHU YEN PROVINCE | 2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV | OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA. |
| 8-10JAN66 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | 2 ROK BN | OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC. |
| 8-15JAN66 | HAU NGHIA PROVINCE | 2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN | OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC. |
| 18JAN66 | CHU LAI | 1ST MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 19-23JAN66 | T-E-T HOLIDAY | | T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA. |
| 19JAN-21FEB66 | PHU YEN | 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE | OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC. |
| 20-23JAN66 | PLEIKU/CH CHI | 2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 24JAN-6MAR66 | NE II CORPS | 2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN | OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC. |
| 28JAN66 | CHU LAI | BLT 3/1 | LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI. |
| 28JAN-17FEB66 | QUANG NGAI | TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC. |
| 10-14FEB66 | 20 MILES SW SAIGON | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC. |
| 16-19FEB66 | PLEIKU PROVINCE | 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA. |
| 24-28FEB66 | THUA THIEN | 2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC |
| 26FEB-25MAR66 | PHU YEN PROVINCE | 2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV | OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC. |
| 27FEB66 | DANANG | BLT 2/3 | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 27FEB-2MAR66 | QUANG TRI | 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC. |
| 2-6MAR66 | 28 MILES N SAIGON | 2 BN, 1ST INF DIV | OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC. |
| 4-7MAR66 | QUANG NGAI | 4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN | OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC. |
| 7-25MAR66 | 30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D) | 4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC. |
| 9-11MAR66 | THUA THIEN PROVINCE | 2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO | VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA. |
| 10MAR66 | I CTZ | | GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND. |
| 20MAR66 | 20 MILES NE SAIGON | 1 ARVN BN | VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC. |
| 20-22MAR66 | NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC. |
| 20-25MAR66 | QUANG NGAI PROVINCE | 3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET. |
| 22-26MAR66 | BINH DINH | 4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV | OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC. |
| 23MAR-2APR66 | QUONG DUC PROVINCE | 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC) |

Unclassified



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24MAR-8APR66 | PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE | 1 BN, 1ST CAV<br>1 BN, 25TH INF | OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC. |
| 24MAR-21JUL66 | PHU YEN | 2 BN, ROK MAR<br>3 BN, 101ST ABN | OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS. |
| 28MAR-5APR66 | NAU NGHIA PROVINCE | 3 BN, 25TH INF | OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC. |
| 29MAR-15APR66 | PHUOC TUY PROVINCE | 6 US BN<br>1 AUST BN | OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS. |
| APRIL 1966 | QUI NHON | 26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 1-12APR66 | 40 MILES N QUI NHON | 3 ROK BN | OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS. |
| 17APR66 | QUANG NAM PROVINCE | 2 USMC ARTY BTRY | VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA. |
| 21-23APR66 | QUANG NGAI PROVINCE | 3 USMC BN<br>1 ARVN BN | OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS. |
| 23APR-9MAY66 | TAY NINH PROVINCE | 6 BN, 1ST INF<br>6 ARVN BN | OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS. |
| 28APR66 | CU CHI | 1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 3-16MAY66 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | 3 BN, 1ST CAV<br>5 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS. |
| 9MAY-31JUL66 | PLEIKU PROVINCE | 3 BN, 1ST CAV<br>3 BN, 25TH INF DIV<br>1 ARVN BN | OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS. |
| 12MAY66 | QUANG NAM PROVINCE | 1ST BN, 9TH MAR | S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA. |
| 14-15MAY66 | 130 MILES SW SAIGON | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS. |
| 15-26MAY66 | 28 MILES NW SAIGON | 6 BN, 25TH INF DIV | OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC. |
| 16MAY-5JUN66 | 15 MILES NE AN KHE | 2 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS. |
| 26MAY66 | CHU LAI | 5TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 2-8JUN66 | BINH DINH PROVINCE | 4 ARVN BN | OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS. |
| 2-20JUN66 | KONTUM PROVINCE | 2 BN, 101ST ABN<br>1 BN, 1ST CAV<br>3 ARVN BN | OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC. |
| 2JUN-12JUL66 | 70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP | 5 BN, 1ST INF<br>3 ARVN BN | OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS. |
| 18JUN-1JUL66 | 12 MILES NW TUY HOA | 1 USMC BN(SLF)<br>4 BN, 1ST CAV<br>1 BN, 101ST ABN | OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS. |
| 20-22JUN66 | 30 MILES NW HUE | 4 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS. |
| 25JUN66 | BIEN HOA | 173D ABN BDE | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 4JUL-27OCT66 | 19 MILES SW DANANG | 1 USMC BN<br>1 ARVN BN | OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS. |
| 6-11JUL66 | 35 MILES N QUI NHON | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC. |
| 7JUL-3AUG66 | 55 MILES NW HUE | 7 USMC BN<br>6 ARVN BN | OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC. |
| 21JUL-4SEP66 | 15 MILES S TUY HOA | 2 BN, 101ST ABN,<br>ELMS, ROK MAR | OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS. |
| 31JUL - 25AUG66 | PLEIKU PROVINCE | 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV<br>7 BN, 1ST CAV<br>1 ROK BN | OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS. |
| 3AUG66 - 31JAN67 | 55 MILES NW HUE | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET. |
| 5AUG66 | PLEIKU | 2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 6-21AUG66 | QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES | 3 USMC BN<br>7 ARVN BN | OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS. |
| 15AUG66 | TAY NINH/ TAY HOA | 196TH LT INF BDE | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 18-21AUG66 | PHUOC TUY PROVINCE | 6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT | OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC. |
| 22AUG-1SEP66 | ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI | 6 BN, 1ST INF | OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC. |

Unclassified



UNC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25AUG66-18JAN68 | 110 MILES NE SAIGON | 1 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS. |
| 29AUG66 | I CTZ | 2D ROKMC BDE | ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ. |
| SEPTEMBER 1966 | TUY HOA | 28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 4SEP-25OCT66 | 44 MILES SSW QUI NHON | 5 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET. |
| 12SEP66 | XUAN LOC | 11TH ARMD CAV REGT | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 12SEP-10CT66 | 53 MILES NW QUI NHON | 5 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET. |
| 16-27SEP66 | 17 MILES S QUANG NGAI | 1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW. |
| 22SEP-10CT66 | 15 MILES N QUI NHON | 4 BN, ROK DIV | OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET. |
| OCTOBER 1966 | DONG BA THIN | 29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 10CT66-16JAN68 | II CORPS ZONE | 2 USA BN | OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET. |
| 10CT66 | TUY HOA | 1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 1-24OCT66 | 30 MILES N | 7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN | OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET. |
| 30CT66 | DA TIENG | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 17OCT-31DEC66 | PLEIKU PROVINCE | 7 BN, 4TH INF | OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW. |
| 17OCT-25NOV66 | 63 MILES NW SAIGON | 17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET. |
| 24OCT-4DEC66 | 130 MILES SE DANANG | 7 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW. |
| 25OCT66-1APR67 | 36 MILES S QUI NHON | 3 BN, 4TH INF | OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET. |
| 30OCT-4DEC66 | 20 MILES SW TUY HOA | 3 BN, 101ST ABN | OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET. |
| 5-8NOV66 | 23 MILES NW CHU LAI | 5 ARVN BN | OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW. |
| 18-27NOV66 | 10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI | 1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN | OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW. |
| 30NOV66-14DEC67 | AREA AROUND SAIGON | 3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS. |
| 30NOV66-14MAY67 | 7 MILES W CU CHI | 2 BN, 25TH INF | OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET. |
| 3DEC66 | TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE | VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN | VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW. |
| 19DEC66-16FEB67 | 12 MILES SW HUE | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW. |
| 19DEC66 | BEAR CAT | 3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 21DEC66 | SONG BE | 199TH LT INF BDE | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 30DEC66 | BEAR CAT | 1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 31DEC66-5APR67 | 25 MILES SW PLEIKU | 5 USA BN | OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET. |
| 2JAN-4MAR67 | 20 MILES SW QUI NHON | 4 ROK BN | OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW. |
| 6JAN-5JUN67 | 40 MILES SW SAIGON | 2 BN, 9TH INF DIV | OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET. |
| 7-26JAN67 | 19 MILES NNW SAIGON | 10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN | OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET. |
| 26JAN-7APR67 | 28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS. |
| 29JAN-4MAR67 | 195 NM NE OF SAIGON | ROK | OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET. |
| 30JAN67 | PHU MY | 2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 1FEB-18MAR67 | 55 MILES NW HUE | 3 USMC BN | OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS. |
| 1-21FEB67 | 15 MILES NNW TAY NINH | 4 USA BN | OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA. |
| 3FEB67 | 12 NM NE OF SAIGON | LONG BINH AMMO DUMP | EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000. |
| 7FEB-31JAN68 | III CORPS ZONE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET. |
| 8-11FEB67 | SOUTH VIETNAM | TET TRUCE | 140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA. |

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11FEB67-19JAN68 | 50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI | 8 USA BN | OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS. |
| 12-22FEB67 | 14 MILES S DANANG | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS. |
| 13-16FEB67 | 40 NM SW OF CAN THO | 4 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET. |
| 13FEB67-10MAR68 | 23 MILES SW SAIGON | 3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV | OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS. |
| 14FEB67 | 8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI | 1 ROKMC CO | ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET. |
| 16FEB-3MAR67 | 30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI | 1 USMC BN (SLF) | OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW. |
| 21FEB-14 MAY67 | 25 MILES N TAY NINH | 25 USA BNS | OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA. |
| 26FEB67 | DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY | UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE | ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED. |
| 7MAR-17APR67 | 15 MILES NW TUY HOA | 3 ROKMC BN | OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET. |
| 12MAR-12NOV67 | 60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON | 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET. |
| 19MAR-19APR67 | 55 MILES NW HUE | 5 USMC BN | OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS. |
| 20MAR-1APR67 | 12 MILES N QUANG NGAI | 1 USMC BN (SLF) | OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET. |
| 5APR-11OCT67 | 25 NM SW OF KONTUM | 2 USA BN | OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS. |
| 6-21APR67 | 25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI | 2 BN, 1ST CAV | OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET. |
| 9APR67 | CHU LAI | 196TH LT INF BDE | CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF. |
| 20APR67 | CHU LAI | TF OREGON | TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR. |
| 20APR67 | 26 NM S OF DANANG | 2 USMC PLTS | 2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA. |
| 20APR-31MAY67 | 55 MILES NW HUE | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS. |
| 22APR-17MAY67 | 30 MILES S OF DANANG | 3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS. |
| 22APR67 | DUC PHO | 3D BDE, 25TH INF | OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67) |
| 22APR-21MAY67 | 15 NM W OF HUE | 3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS. |
| 22APR-7JUN67 | 35 MILES NW SAIGON | 15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET. |
| 26APR67 | CHU LAI | TF OREGON | TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND. |
| 28APR-12MAY67 | 25 NM SE OF DANANG | 1 USMC BN (SLF "A") | OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET. |
| 24APR-13MAY67 | KHE SANH OPN AREA | 2 USMC BN | HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS. |
| 1-4MAY67 | 5 NM NW OF HUE | 1 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA. |
| 7MAY67 | DUC PHO | 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN | CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON. |
| 8MAY67 | CON THIEN | 1 USMC BN | ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED. |
| 11MAY-8JUN67 | QUANG NGAI PROVINCE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS. |
| 13MAY-16JUL67 | KHE SANH OPN AREA | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS. |
| 13MAY-6DEC67 | III CORPS ZONE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS. |
| 17MAY-6DEC67 | III CORPS ZONE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS. |
| 17MAY-7DEC67 | III CORPS ZONE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS. |
| 17-28MAY67 | 40 NM NW OF HUE | 6 USMC BN. | OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS. |
| 17-28MAY67 | 40 NM NW OF HUE | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET. |
| 18MAY- | III CORPS ZONE | 1 USA BN | OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN. |

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18-27MAY67 | 8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI | 1 ROKMC BDE | OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS. |
| 22MAY-9JUL67 | 18 NM W HUE | 3 USMC BN | OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS. |
| 25MAY-5JUN67 | 23 NM S OF DANANG | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS. |
| 25-27MAY67 | 27 NM SSE OF DANANG | 7 ARVN BN | OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET. |
| 31MAY-25JUL67 | 20 NM SW OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET. |
| 31MAY67-7FEB68 | IV CORPS ZONE | 1 USA BN | OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS. |
| 1JUN67 | 3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI | 1 ARVN BN | ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA. |
| 1JUN-2JUL67 | 11 KM SW OF DONG HA | 6 USMC BN | OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS. |
| 8JUN-2AUG67 | QUANG NGAI PROVINCE | 1 USA BDE (REIN) | OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS. |
| 16JUN-11OCT67 | NW OF KONTUM CITY | 5 USA BN | OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS. |
| 2-14JUL67 | 11 KM SW OF DONG HA | 6 USMC BN | OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS. |
| 9JUL-26AUG67 | 25 NM NW OF TUY HOA | 5 ROK BN | OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS. |
| 15JUL67 | DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY | UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE | AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED. |
| 16JUL-31OCT67 | 55 MILES NW OF HUE | 5 USMC BN | OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS. |
| 21JUL- | III CORPS ZONE | 1 USA BN | OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN. |
| 26JUL-3AUG67 | 28 NM SW OF SAIGON | 3 USA BN<br>2 VNMC BN<br>1 ARVN BN | OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET. |
| 31JUL-7NOV67 | 15 KM SW OF QUI NHON | 2 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET. |
| 11-28AUG67 | 20 NM S OF DANANG | 3 USMC BN<br>3 ARVN BN | OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS. |
| 13AUG-1SEP67 | 20 NM W OF CHU LAI | 3 USA BN | OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS. |
| 19-26AUG67 | 23 NM S OF DANANG | 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET. |
| 28AUG67 | DONG HA COMBAT BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE | BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130. |
| 28AUG67 | MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY | UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE | AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED. |
| 4-15SEP67 | 21 NM SSE OF DANANG | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS. |
| 5SEP-30OCT67 | 10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY | 3 ROKMC BN | OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS. |
| 11SEP-7OCT67 | 26 NM NE OF CAN THO | 3 USA BN<br>3 ARVN BN | OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS. |
| 11SEP-11NOV67 | 30 NM SSE OF DANANG | 4 USA BN | OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED. |
| 18SEP- | 40 NM SW OF QUI NHON | 3 USA BN | OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN. |
| 22SEP67 | CHU LAI | TF OREGON | TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI. |
| 28SEP67-19NOV67 | 60 NM NNW OF SAIGON | 5 USA BN | OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET. |
| 4OCT67 | CHU LAI | 3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM) | CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION. |
| 4OCT-11NOV67 | 23 NM SSE OF DANANG | 3 USA BN | OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED. |
| 11-20OCT67 | 8 NM S OF QUANG TRI | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS. |
| 11OCT- | 23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON | 12 USA BN | OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN. |
| 26OCT-6NOV67 | 16 NM WSW OF HUE | 3 USMC BN | OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS. |
| 28OCT67 | DUC PHO | 198TH LT INF BDE | CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION. |
| 1NOV67-17JAN68 | 20 NM N OF CAN THO | 2 USA BN<br>1 VNMC BN | OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS. |

Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

| DATE | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1NOV67- | 2 KM SW OF CON THIEN | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN. |
| 1NOV67- | KHE SANH COMBAT BASE | 4 USMC BN | OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. |
| 1NOV67-20JAN68 | CAMP CARROLL AREA | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS. |
| 5NOV67- | 10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN. |
| 6-17NOV67 | 24 NM SSW OF DANANG | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS. |
| 11NOV67- | 23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG | 7 USA BN | OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN. |
| 13-30NOV67 | 13 NM SW OF DANANG | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS. |
| 30NOV67-8JAN68 | 25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET | 5 USA BN | OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS. |
| 6DEC67 | 45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON | 1 ARVN BN | ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS. |
| 7DEC67-24FEB68 | 50 NM NW OF SAIGON | 7 USA BN<br>2 ARVN BN | OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS. |
| 7-10DEC67 | 20 NM SW OF CAN THO | 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS. |
| 7DEC67-10MAR68 | 35 NM NW OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS. |
| 16-31DEC67 | 22 NM NW OF SAIGON | 1 USA BN | OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS. |
| 17DEC67-7MAR68 | 5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA | 1 USA BN | OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS. |
| 17DEC67-16FEB68 | 26 NM NE OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS. |
| 19DEC67- | 7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI | 2 USA BN | OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. |
| 25-29DEC67 | 5 NM E OF QUANG TRI | 3 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS. |
| 26DEC67-2JAN68 | 19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI | 1 USMC BN (SLF "B") | OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA. |
| 27DEC67-3JAN68 | 50 NM WSW OF SAIGON | 2 VNMC BN | OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS. |
| 31DEC67-1JAN68 | SOUTH VIETNAM | NEW YEARS TRUCE | 36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET. |
| 1JAN68 | 21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY | 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV | DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS. |
| 2JAN68 | DANANG AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. |
| 8JAN68 | 28 NM W OF HUE CITY | 1 USMC CH-53A | MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED. |
| 10JAN68 | DONG HA | 3D MAR DIV (FWD) | 3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME. |
| 13JAN68 | PHU BAI | TF X-RAY | TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68. |
| 16JAN-12FEB68 | 35 NM SSW OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN | OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS. |
| 17JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/5 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 18JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/12 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19JAN- | 14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET | 1 USA BN | OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN. |
| 19JAN-28FEB68 | 35 NM NNW OF AN KHE | 8 USA BN | OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS. |
| 20JAN- | CAMP CARROLL AREA | 2 USMC BN | OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN. |
| 22JAN- | 15 NM W OF HUE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. |
| 22JAN68 | PHU BAI | 1/8 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 23JAN68 | QUANG TRI | 1/501 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 23JAN-2MAR68 | 5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA | 1 RAR BN | OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS. |

Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26JAN68 | PHU BAI | HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV<br>3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV<br>2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF<br>2/501 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 29JAN68 | DANANG AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B. |
| 29-30JAN68 | MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY | UNKNOWN ENEMY | HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED. |
| 29JAN-3FEB68 | ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM | ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE | A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815 |
| 29JAN68 | 10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG | 2D ROKMC BDE | OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE. |
| 25-29JAN68 | 38 NM NNW OF KONTUM | 1 ARVN BN | OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS. |
| 30JAN68 | CHU LAI AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS. |
| 30JAN68 | BIEN HOA AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123. |
| 30-31JAN68 | CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM | ARVN & US FORCES | CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET. |
| 30JAN68 | US EMBASSY | US FORCES | AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA. |
| 30-31JAN68 | VINH LONG AIRFIEDL | US FORCES | ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS. |
| 30JAN68 | JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON | US FORCES | JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS. |
| 30-31JAN68 | TAM KY I CTZ | ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES | CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS. |
| 31JAN-10MAR68 | III COPRS ZONE | 3 USA BN | OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS. |
| 1FEB-2MAR68 | HUE CITY | 1 USMC BN | OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS. |
| 1FEB68 | QUANG LONG IV CTZ | 1 ARVN BN | ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS. |
| 4FEB68 | 2 NM N OF SAIGON | 1 USA BN | ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST. |
| 4-15FEB68 | SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA | 14 ARVN BN | TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET. |
| 5FEB68 | 5 NM S OF DANANG | ELMS ARVN REG<br>1 USMC BN | MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA. |
| 6FEB68 | LANG VEI SF CAMP | EST ENEMY CO | ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA: ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST. |
| 7FEB- | DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ | 3 USA BN | OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. |
| 9FEB68 | 8 NM NNW OF SAIGON | 4 USA COs | ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA: ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS. |
| 9FEB68 | TAN AN CITY | UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY | HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS. |
| 10FEB68 | BIEN HOA AIRFIELD | UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY | HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED. |
| 10FEB68 | 8 NM NNW OF SAIGON | 1 USA BN | MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA: ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS. |
| 11FEB68 | I CTZ | SMALL UNITS CONTACT | 110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS. |
| 11FEB68 | PHU BAI | 1/327 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |

Unclassified

# CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

| DATES | LOCATION | UNITS | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13FEB-3MAR68 | 2 NM SSW OF CAN THO | 2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN | OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA. VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS. |
| 16FEB- | SAIGON AND CHOLON | 13 ARVN BN | OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN. |
| 16FEB68 | DANANG | 2/502 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 17FEB68 | DANANG | 2D BN, 27TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 17-18FEB68 | TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C; US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA. |
| 17-19FEB68 | PHAN THAT II CTZ | EST REIN ENEMY BN | ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO-NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS. |
| 19FEB68 | 65 NM NNE OF SAIGON | 2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN | CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS. |
| 19FEB68 | PHU BAI | HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19FEB68 | QUANG TRI AIRFIELD | 2/5 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19FEB68 | PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE) | 2/7 CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 19FEB68 | CHU LAI | 2/505 ABN INF | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 20FEB68 | CHU LAI | 1/508 ABN INF | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 20FEB68 | DANANG | 3D BN, 27TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 21FEB68 | CHU LAI | 3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 24-25FEB68 | KHE SANH COMBAT BASE | UNKNOWN ENEMY | HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED. |
| 25FEB68 | DANANG | 3/5 ARMED CAV | CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. |
| 25FEB68 | DANANG | 1/505 ABN INF | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 26FEB68 | DANANG | 9TH MAB PROV SERV BN | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 27FEB68 | 18 NM W OF QUANG TRI | 1/CH-46D | ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA. |
| 27FEB68 | 13 NM WNW OF SAIGON | 3 ARVN BN | MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS. |
| 28FEB68 | DANANG | 1ST BN, 27TH MARINES | ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. |
| 29FEB68 | 5 NM ENE OF DONG HA | 1 ARVN BN | OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION. |
| 2MAR68 | 4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT | 1 USA CO | ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS. |
| 3MAR68 | TUY HOA | 1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO | ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS. |
| 3MAR68 | TUY HOA | US/ARVN UNITS | ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS. |
| 4-6MAR68 | 64 NM SW OF CAN THO | ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES | TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS. |
| 6MAR68 | 5 NM E OF KHE SAHN | 1 USAF C-123K | A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN AND 4 USAF CREW KILLED. |
| 7MAR68 | 3 NM N OF DONG HA | ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN | OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA, VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS. |
| 9MAR68 | HUE/PHU BAI | PROVISIONAL CORPS VIET-NAM | ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG TRI PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF. |
| 10-11MAR68 | 2 NM N OF GIO LINH | 4 ARVN BN | MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA, VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS. |
| | | | Unclassified |

29 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 15/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 14/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 4/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 12/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 17/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 8/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 17/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | 21/UH-34D* |
| MAG-16 | 2/CH-53A<br>5/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 26/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 20/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>1/US-2B | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | 12/UH-34D | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/C-117D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 22/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 21/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 24/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 18/CH-46D | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54 | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | 4/UH-34D<br>3/T-1A | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (372) | 74 | 117 | 1 | 8 | 46 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (422) | 106 | | 157 | 2 | | 4 | 116 | 37 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAR 29 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,378 | 78,174 | 83,552 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,376) | (31,099) | (33,475) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (488) | (5,432) | (5,920) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,018) | (14,782) | (15,800) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,496) | (26,861) | (28,357) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,552 | 78,601 | 84,153 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 470 | 3,391 | 3,861 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1095 EVENTS OF 27 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,357
USN 1,078 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

SLF "A"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2/1 (USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,800
USN 1,134 *
USA 13,753 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA)

**1ST MAR DIV**

(TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5(-)(OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,475
USN 1,411 *
ROKMC 6,028
USA 1,167 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,920
USN 238 *
USA 17,149 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 84,153 | 3,861 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 83,552 | 3,861 # |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,528) | (187) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 83,805 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 27 BNs) | 45,719 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,646 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,309 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 6,028 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (22,320) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 89 BNs | 250,274 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 92 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

# MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
## CHRONOLOGY III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

29 Mar 68

### JULY 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | HMM-164 | 12JUL67 | 201 | PHU BAI |
| | 5TH IT | 17JUL67 | 6 | DANANG |
| | 11TH ITT | 17JUL67 | 11 | DANANG |
| | 7TH IT | 20JUL67 | 6 | DANANG |
| | 9TH IT | 20JUL67 | 6 | DANANG |
| | 15TH ITT | 23JUL67 | 11 | DANANG |
| | HQ BTRY 1/13 | 23JUL67 | | DANANG |
| | 5TH 155 GUN BTRY | 23JUL67 | 150 | DANANG |
| | PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY | 23JUL67 | | DANANG |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31JUL67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (10,215) | (16,668) | (11,232) | (37,442) | USMC | 75,597 |
| (396) | (670) | (998) | (1,558) | USN | 3,622 |
| (10,611) | (17,338) | (12,230) | (39,000) | TOTAL | 79,179 |

### AUGUST 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | VMFA-323 | 15AUG67 | 373 | CHU LAI |
| | 11TH IT | 19AUG67 | 6 | DANANG |
| | 13TH ITT | 19AUG67 | 11 | DANANG |
| | 17TH ITT | 19AUG67 | 11 | DANANG |
| 63 | HMM-265 | 23AUG67 | 211 | DANANG |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31AUG67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (10,086) | (15,567) | (10,823 | (37,301 | USMC | 73,777 |
| (340) | (638) | (562) | (1,498) | USN | 3,038 |
| (10,426) | (16,205) | (11,385) | (38,799) | TOTAL | 76,815 |

### SEPTEMBER 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | VMFA-122 | 5SEP67 | 366 | DANANG |
| 65 | HMM-362 | 8SEP67 | 243 | PHU BAI |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 30SEP67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (9,002) | (18,007) | (11,286) | (34,349) | USMC | 72,644 |
| (356) | (610) | (584) | (1,404) | USN | 2,954 |
| (9,358) | (18,617) | (11,870) | (35,753) | TOTAL | 75,598 |

### OCTOBER 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DET, MATCU-70 | 19OCT67 | 23 | PHU BAI |
| 66 | HMM-163 | 30OCT67 | 224 | QUANG TRI |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31OCT67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6,515) | (16,609) | (12,143) | (34,728) | USMC | 70,005 |
| (289) | (596) | (810) | (1,554) | USN | 3,249 |
| (6,814) | (17,205) | (12,953) | (36,282) | TOTAL | 73,254 |

### NOVEMBER 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | HMM-364 | 1NOV67 | 247 | PHU BAI |
| 68 | VMFA-314 | 14NOV67 | 318 | CHU LAI |
| 69 | BLT 2/3 | 30NOV67 | 1,498 | DANANG |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 30NOV67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6,691) | (14,678) | (14,791) | (35,015) | USMC | 71,175 |
| (261) | (832) | (645) | (1,354) | USN | 3,092 |
| (6,952) | (15,510) | (15,436) | (36,369 | TOTAL | 74,267 |

### DECEMBER 1967

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | VMA-211 | 1DEC67 | 217 | CHU LAI |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31DEC67 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (6,377) | (23,604) | (13,560) | (34,138) | USMC | 77,679* |
| (246) | (1,019) | (793) | (1,378) | USN | 3,436 |
| (6,623) | (24,623) | (14,353) | (35,516) | TOTAL | 81,115 |

*INCLUDES SLFs

### JANUARY 1968

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | HMM-262 | 10JAN68 | 212 | DONG HA |

| CHU LAI | DMZ AREA | PHU BAI | DANANG | TOTALS 31JAN68 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (5,693) | (30,804) | (8,322) | (33,012) | USMC | 77,831* |
| (257) | (1,209) | (694) | (1,427) | USN | 3,584 |
| (5,950) | (32,013) | (9,016) | (34,439) | TOTAL | 81,415 |

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified



Missing Pages 1-5

29 Mar 68

## NOTES

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1ST BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 3D MAR 28AUG65. 1ST BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1ST BN, 3D MAR REPLACED 2D BN, 3D MAR 18NOV65. 2D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2D BN, 1ST MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 4TH MAR 23DEC65. 3D BN, 4TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III MAF TO 30TH NCR 1APR66. STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACE HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2D BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 3D BN, 3D MAR 29AUG66. 3D BN, 3D MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1ST BN, 26TH MAR REPLACED 1ST BN, 9TH MAR 27SEP66. 1ST BN, 9TH MAR ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 ON 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 ON 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 ON 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 ON 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 ON 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 ON 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF (AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 ON 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 ON 9MAR67. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 ON 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO JAPAN 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 ON 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 ON 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 ON 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELEMENTS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF.
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACES MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D WING ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 ON 12JUN. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 ON 12 JULY1967. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 ON 15 AUG 1967. VMFA 314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI ON 15AUG67.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 ON 23 AUGUST 1967. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 ON 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 ON 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" ON 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 ON 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/3 AS SLF "B". BLT 2/3 TO DANANG.
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 ON 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-165 ON 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 23, 1968

29 MARCH 1968

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 9,849 | 498 | 6,075 | 245 | 16,667 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 1,216 | 64 | 730 | 25 | 2,035 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 38,154 | 1,520 | 25,425 | 418 | 65,517 |
| Hospital care not required | 33,722 | 2,706 | 20,629 | 1,408 | 58,465 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,390 | 104 | 5 | 234 | 1,733 |
| b. Returned to control | 37 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 69 |
| c. Current missing | 141 | 106 | 98 | 464 | 809 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 19 | 115 | 15 | 115 | 264 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 50 | 118 | 78 | 391 | 637 |
| Helicopter | 559 | 33 | 173 | 12 | 777 |
| b. From ground action | 11,855 | 515 | 6,559 | 102 | 19,031 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 12,464* | 666 | 6,810 | 505 | 20,445 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 54 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 64 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 157 | 75 | 25 | 151 | 408 |
| Helicopter | 586 | 16 | 123 | 1 | 726 |
| b. From other causes | 1,405 | 365 | 565 | 121 | 2,456 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 2,148 | 456 | 713 | 273 | 3,590 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 280 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 27, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

29 MARCH 1968

| | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . | 9,359 | | 466* |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . . | 142 | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . . | 141 | | |
| MCB-4 . . . . . | 787 | | |
| MCB-6 . . . . . | | 821 | |
| MCB-9 . . . . . | 731 | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | 795 | |
| MCB-53 . . . . . | 713 | | |
| MCB-58 . . . . . | 886 | | |
| MCB-62 . . . . . | 730 | | |
| MCB-128 . . . . . | 782 | | |
| 32ND NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36 |
| MCB-5 . . . . . | | | 760* |
| MCB-8 . . . . . | | | 688 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | 694 |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 791 |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 373 | 90 | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 14,644 | 1,706 | 3,435 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 25 MARCH 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,785

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 MARCH 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

CO "B" 2D RECON BN
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGLE TRNG
17-28MAR68

LANFORCARIB 1-68
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (8) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (2) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 28 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1,2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3,2/3,3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5,2/5,3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26,2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27,2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMM-265<br>HMM-361<br>HMH-463 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-6<br>HML-367<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-363 | 1<br>1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 72 | 192 | | | 36 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 48 | 128 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 48 | 128 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 36 | 94 | | | 19 | 10 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 6 | 18 | | | 3 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 6 | 6 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 6 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54<br>1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | 21/UH-34D* |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 12/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54<br>4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | 4/UH-34D<br>3/T-1A | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (386) | 80 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 49 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (426) | 110 | | 155 | 2 | | 4 | 116 | 37 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,361 | 77,940 | 83,301 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,375) | (31,070) | (33,445) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (483) | (5,319) | (5,802) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,018) | (14,777) | (15,795) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,485) | (26,774) | (28,259) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,535 | 78,367 | 83,902 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 469 | 3,395 | 3,864 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1094 EVENTS OF 26 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,259
USN 1,078 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

SLF "A"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/1 (USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
- FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,795
USN 1,137 *
USA 13,753 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

3/5 CAV SQ (-) (USA)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
- FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,445
USN 1,412 *
ROKMC 6,028
USA 1,167 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
- 1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,802
USN 237 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,902 | 3,864 |
| III MAF | 83,301 | 3,864 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (187) |
| MACV STAFF | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 83,554 |
| US ARMY | (27 BNs) | 46,539 |
| US NAVY | | 23,361 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,309 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,028 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN | ((3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (22,320) |
| VNPF | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 89 BNs | 250,558 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 92 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Unclassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,868 | 25,564 | 20,760 | 98/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 714 | 927 | 3 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 44,111 | 2,460 | 6,377 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

28 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | 3 |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 84 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

21/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST 1165)
USS TULARE (AKA-112)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46A

**LOCATION**

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

# VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

20 MAR 68

SECRET

**BIEN HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 50 |
| *2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 71 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| *1 RECON DET | U-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 3 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 2 AIR COMDO SQ | UC-123 | 19 |
| 1 TAC FTR DET | A-37 | 12 |

**BINH THUY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 24 |
| | O-2 | 1 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 1 |

**CAM RANH BAY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 59 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 23 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 44 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**DA NANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 16 |
| | O-2 | 89 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 53 |
| *2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 9 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | O-2 | 7 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| *2 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 4 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 5 |

**NHA TANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 50 |
| | O-2 | 13 |
| 4 AIR COMDO SQ | AC-47 | 6 |
| | U-10 | 7 |
| | C-47 | 5 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 14 |

**PHAN RANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 54 |
| *1 TAC BMBR DET | B-57 | 24 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 46 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | O-1 | 6 |
| | O-2 | 11 |

**PHU CAT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TRP CARR SQ | C-7 | 23 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 52 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |

**PLEIKU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *4 AIR COMDO DET | A-1 | 6 |
| | AC-47 | 4 |
| | O-2 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 4 |
| | A-37 | 8 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 16 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**TAN SON NHUT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 15 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 27 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 3 |
| 1 TAC RECON SQ | RF-101 | 18 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 13 |
| *5 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 37 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-43 | 2 |

**TUY HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 56 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |

**VUNG TAU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 27 |

**KONTUM**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

Unclassified



SECRET

## CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

| Corps | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I * | 3 | 17 | 63 | 16 | 50 | - | 38,795 |
| II | 3 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 27 | 25,669 |
| III | 3 | 12 | 48 | 8 | 46 | 11 | 27,467 |
| IV | - | 2 | 21 | 1 | 79 | 11 | 15,400 |
| Total | 9 | 42 | 177 | 39 | 220 | 49 | 107,331 |
| GUERRILLAS | | | | | | | 47,470 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | | | | | | | 33,725 |
| | | | | | Total | | 188,526 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I | - 3 NVA Div Hq, 16 NVA Regt Hq, 44 NVA Inf Bn's | 29,425 |
| II | - 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bn's | 17,414 |
| III | - 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 14 NVA Inf Bn's | 10,479 |
| | Total NVA Personnel in RVN | 57,318 |

* It is estimated that an additional 19,795 NVA troops are in I Corps but as yet not accepted as confirmed.



Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN | E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL | J. L. BLACK |

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN | J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | H. BECKINGTON |

FIRST MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | H. ENGLISCH |

FIFTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. K. ROCKEY |

SEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. H. BARNARD |

ELEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN | J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN | C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | M. A. HULL |

THIRD MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |

FOURTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | L. R. BENDELL |

NINTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. C. COOK |

TWELVTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN | R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | C. B. ARMSTRONG |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL | P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL | C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | J. R. PENNY |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL | R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | W.E.H.FITCH |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL | H. T. HAGAMAN |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL | D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | J. L. SADOWSKI |
| HML-167 | | |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. P. WATSON |
| HML-367 | LTCOL | G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL | W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR | W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL | F. E. ALGOOD |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. I. WOOD |
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL | N. T. BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL | J. R. JONES |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 27 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,355 | 77,809 | 83,164 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,372) | (31,012) | (33,384) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (480) | (5,312) | ( 5,792) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,016) | (14,699) | (15,715) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,487) | (26,786) | (28,273) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,529 | 78,236 | 83,765 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,358 | 3,829 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1093 EVENTS OF 25 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,273
USN 1,078 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
2/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

SLF "A"
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,715
USN 1,100 *
USA 13,003 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1ST MAR DIV**
(TF X-RAY)
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,384
USN 1,413 *
ROKMC 6,028
USA 1,917 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)
27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (NO A/C)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,792
USN 238 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,765 | 3,829 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 83,164 | 3,829 # |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 83,417 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 27 BNs) | 46,539 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,326 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,309 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 6,028 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (22,320) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 89 BNs | 250,386 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ( ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**
RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**
MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,860 | 25,537 | 20,731 | 98/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 714 | 926 | 3 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,956 | 2,460 | 6,370 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

27 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| TOTALS | 63 | 1539 | 7 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST 1165)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

27 MARCH 1968

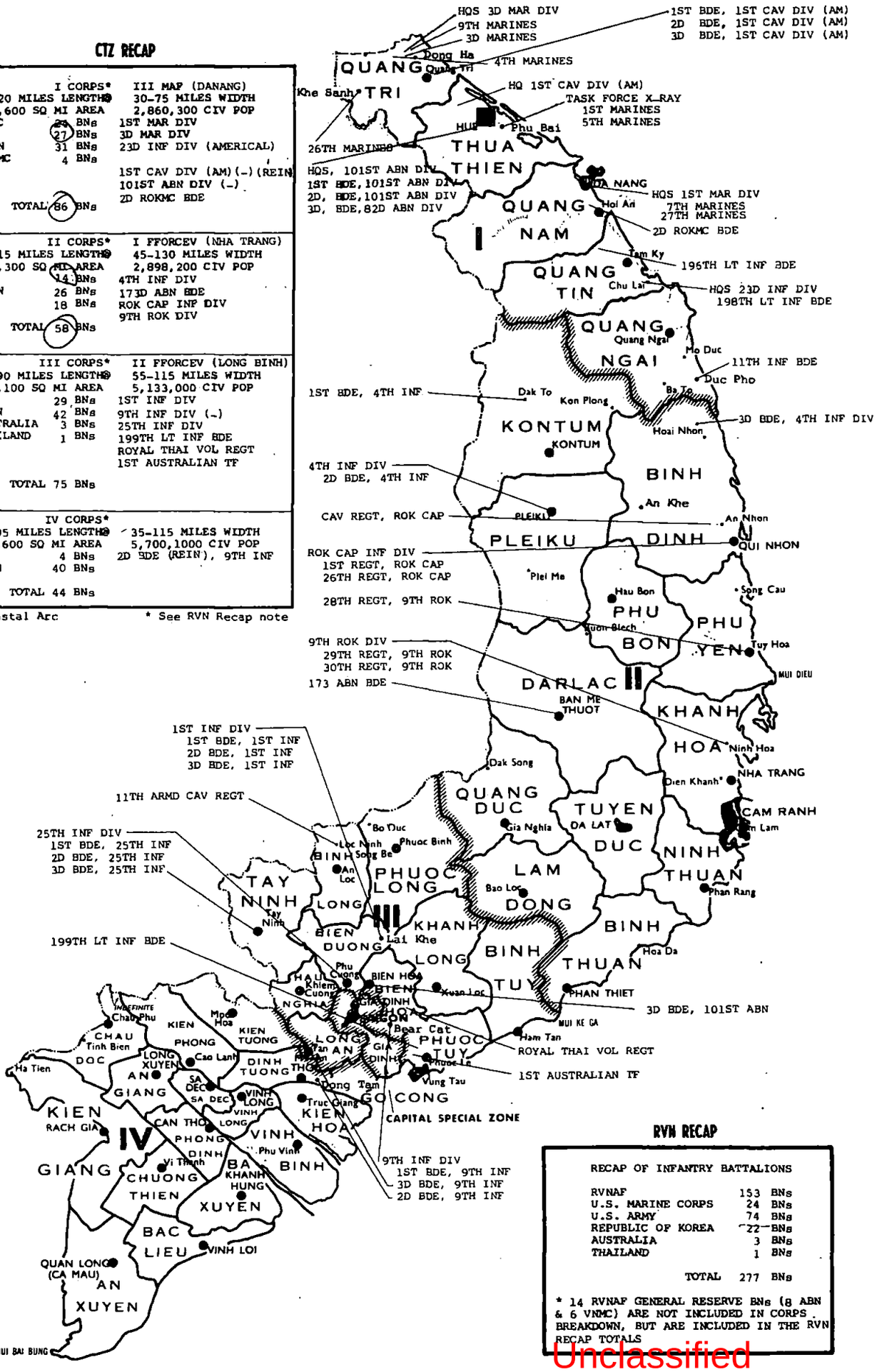
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I CORPS* | | III MAF (DANANG) |
| 220 MILES LENGTH@ | | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 27 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| TOTAL | 86 BNs | |
| II CORPS* | | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| 315 MILES LENGTH@ | | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| 31,300 SQ MI AREA | | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 14 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| TOTAL | 58 BNs | |
| III CORPS* | | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| 90 MILES LENGTH@ | | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 10,100 SQ MI AREA | | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| TOTAL | 75 BNs | |
| IV CORPS* | | |
| 195 MILES LENGTH@ | | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| TOTAL | 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified



SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 858 | 16 | 12MAR68 | 858 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS SQDN | | 60 | | 12MAR68 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 918 | | | 918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USN | | 16 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS LANT TOTAL | | 934 | | | 934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## FORCE TROOPS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS CO | 3 | 452 | 7 | 18MAR68 | | | 390 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | |
| 2D FSR | | 2321 | 25 | 18MAR68 | | | 2240 | 25 | | | | | | | 20 | | 24 | | 37 | | | |
| H&S BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUP BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 166 | 4 | 18MAR68 | | | 166 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 203 | | 18MAR68 | | | 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | | 252 | | 18MAR68 | | | 252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TANK BN | | 594 | 8 | 18MAR68 | | | 546 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | 26 | | | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | | 809 | 13 | 18MAR68 | | | 721 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 44 | | 44 | 1 | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | 307 | 4 | 18MAR68 | | | 307 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | | 137 | 2 | 18MAR68 | | | 137 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D ANGLICO | | 263 | 11 | 18MAR68 | | | 263 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | | 162 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | 162 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TOPO CO | | 110 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | 110 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | | 22 | 19 | 18MAR68 | | | 22 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | | 6 | 4 | 18MAR68 | | | 6 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | | 3 | 35 | 18MAR68 | | | 3 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | | 549 | 8 | 18MAR68 | | | 549 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MT BN | | 257 | 4 | 18MAR68 | | | 238 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 8TH ENGR BN | | 960 | 12 | 18MAR68 | | | 839 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 | 1 |
| USMC | | 7,573 | | | | | 7,154 | | | | | | | | 20 | | 90 | | 126 | | 183 | |
| USN | | 158 | | | | | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | | 7,731 | | | | | 7,310 | | | | | | | | 20 | | 90 | | 126 | | 184 | |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | 1534 | 61 | 18MAR68 | | | 1499 | 61 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 19 | | | |
| 2D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 280 | 10 | 18MAR68 | | | 279 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 691 | 34 | 18MAR68 | | | 691 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 863 | 36 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 863 | 36 | | |
| 3D BN | | 600 | 32 | 18MAR68 | | | 600 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 275 | 5 | 18MAR68 | | | 266 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 845 | 47 | 18MAR68 | | | 845 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 785 | 33 | 18MAR68 | | | 785 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 986 | 48 | 18MAR68 | | | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | 972 | 34 | | | | |
| 8TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 291 | 3 | 18MAR68 | | | 291 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 902 | 34 | 18MAR68 | | | 902 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 914 | 23 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | | | | | 914 | 23 | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 1032 | 43 | 18MAR68 | | | 1032 | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 200 | 10 | 18MAR68 | | | 187 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 482 | 11 | 18MAR68 | | | 482 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 450 | 9 | 18MAR68 | | | 318 | 9 | | | | | | | | | 132 | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 528 | 14 | 18MAR68 | | | 420 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 108 | 2 | | |
| 4TH BN | | 466 | 9 | 18MAR68 | | | 318 | 6 | | | | | | | 148 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2D SERVICE BN | | 950 | 29 | 18MAR68 | | | 876 | 29 | | | | | | | | | 38 | | 36 | | | |
| 2D AT BN | | 389 | 7 | 18MAR68 | | | 342 | 7 | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D MT BN | | 272 | 5 | 18MAR68 | | | 255 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | |
| 2D RECON BN | | 415 | 16 | 18MAR68 | | | 367 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 24 | | 24 | 1 | | |
| 2D ENGR BN | | 825 | 14 | 18MAR68 | | | 730 | 14 | | | | | | | | | 49 | | 46 | | | |
| 2D SP BN | | 517 | 14 | 18MAR68 | | | 418 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 53 | | 46 | 2 | | |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | | 123 | 173 | 18MAR68 | | | 104 | 152 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | | 69 | 18MAR68 | | | | 63 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| USMC | | 15,615 | | | | | 12,021 | | | | | | | | 1,062 | | 1,358 | | 1,174 | | | |
| USN | | 789 | | | | | 661 | | | | | | | | 26 | | 46 | | 56 | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | | 16,404 | | | | | 12,682 | | | | | | | | 1,088 | | 1,404 | | 1,230 | | | |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MWHG-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-2 | | 498 | 47 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 498 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-2 | | 130 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-2 | | 208 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 208 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | | 162 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 162 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | | 751 | 7 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 751 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-27 | | 326 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 326 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | | 439 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 439 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH FOR DENTAL CO | | | 28 | 12MAR68 | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 241 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 219 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 219 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 237 | | 18MAR68 | | | 237 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 275 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 275 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 583 | 15 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 583 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 596 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 596 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 354 | 10 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 354 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | | 483 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 483 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 396 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 396 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 2 | 429 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 429 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 577 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 577 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 280 | 8 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 280 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 79 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 195 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 195 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | | 202 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 202 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 2 | 362 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 362 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-531 | | 344 | 2 | 18MAR68 | | | | | 344 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 593 | | 18MAR68 | | | 593 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 513 | 33 | 18MAR68 | | | 513 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 97 | | 18MAR68 | | | 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 299 | | 18MAR68 | | | 299 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 287 | | 18MAR68 | | | 287 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 304 | | 18MAR68 | | | 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 296 | 3 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 296 | 3 | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 242 | | 18MAR68 | | | 242 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 255 | | 18MAR68 | | | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 253 | 3 | 18MAR68 | | | 253 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 636 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 636 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 519 | 18 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 519 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 90 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 263 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 263 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 246 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 246 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 310 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 310 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 632 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 632 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 518 | 17 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 518 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 105 | | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 410 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 410 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-312 | | 416 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 416 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 267 | 1 | 18MAR68 | | | | | | | 267 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 15,917 | | | | | 3,080 | | 7,854 | | 4,687 | | | | | | 296 | | | | | |
| USN | | 205 | | | | | 36 | | 125 | | 41 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 16,122 | | | | | 3,116 | | 7,979 | | 4,728 | | | | | | 299 | | | | | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR 6THFLT | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 918 | 918 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,573 | | 7,154 | | | | 20 | 90 | 126 | 183 |
| | USN | 158 | | 156 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 15,615 | | 12,021 | | | | 1,062 | 1,358 | 1,174 | |
| | USN | 789 | | 661 | | | | 26 | 46 | 56 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 15,917 | | 3,080 | 7,854 | 4,687 | | | 296 | | |
| | USN | 205 | | 36 | 125 | 41 | | | 3 | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 40,023 | 918 | 22,255 | 7,854 | 4,687 | | 1,082 | 1,744 | 1,300 | 183 |
| | USN | 1,168 | 16 | 853 | 125 | 41 | | 26 | 49 | 57 | 1 |

NOTES:
1. ENROUTE FROM RVN. ETA 4APR68. (IN CADRE STATUS).
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRNG NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 62 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.



Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,340 | 77,678 | 83,018 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,363) | (30,944) | (33,307) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (478) | (5,296) | (5,774) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,018) | (14,684) | (15,702) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,481) | (26,754) | (28,235) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,514 | 78,105 | 83,619 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,361 | 3,832 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1092 EVENTS OF 24 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAR 26 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,235
USN 1,078 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"
- 2/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

SLF "A"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,702
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

**1ST MAR DIV**

(TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,307
USN 1,412 *
ROKMC 6,196
USA 1,917 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
- 5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,774
USN 237 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 2/35
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,619 | 3,832 |
| III MAF | 83,018 | 3,832 # |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 24 BNs) | 83,271 |
| US ARMY | ( 28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY | | 23,629 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,513 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,196 |
| RVNAF | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (22,320) |
| VNPF | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 250,580 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Unclassified



SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,798 | 25,302 | 20,440 | 98/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 714 | 922 | 3 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,912 | 2,459 | 6,367 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

26 MARCH 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

| | |
|---|---|
| COMUSMACV | GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Air | GEN William W. Momyer, USAF |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) | Amb Robert W. Komer |
| CofS, MACV | MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA |
| Dep CofS, MACV | BG William E. Bryan, USAF |
| ACofS, J1 | BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J2 | BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P) |
| ACofS, J3 | BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J4 | BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P) |
| ACofS, J5 | MG Don O. Darrow, USAF |
| ACofS, J6 | BG John E. Frizen, USAF |
| ACofS, Military Assistance MACV | BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA |
| Asst Dep For CORDS to COMUSMACV | MG George I. Forsythe, USA |
| ACofS, for CORDS | Mr L. Wade Lathram |
| Dep ACofS for CORDS | BG Earl F. Cole, USA |
| Comptroller | COL John L. Clancy, USA |
| Dir Combat Operations Center | BG John R. Chaisson, USMC |
| Dir of Construction | BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA |
| Chief of SOG | COL John K. Singlaub, USA |
| Spec Asst to COMUSMACV | COL John Hayes, USA |
| Chief of Information | BG Winant Sidle, USA |

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep CG, USARV | LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| CofS, USARV | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| Asst CofS, C-E, USARV | BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr. |
| Aviation Officer, USARV | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Engineer Officer, USARV | MG Charles M. Duke |
| Provost Marshal, USARV | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| Surgeon, USARV | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| CG, Hq Area Command | BG Albin F. Iryzk |
| CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV | BG William T. Bradley |

HQ III MAF

| | |
|---|---|
| Commanding General | LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC |
| CofS | BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC |
| DCSOPS | BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA |

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

| | |
|---|---|
| I Corps (Da Nang) | BG Salve H. Matheson, USA** |
| II Corps (Pleiku) | COL John W. Barnes, USA (P) |
| III Corps (Bien Hoa) | COL Gus S. Peters, USA |
| IV Corps (Can Tho) | MG George S. Eckhardt, USA |

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand | MG Hal D. McCown |
| US Army Spt Thailand | BG Edwin F. Black |
| 9th Log Command | COL Frank P. Bane |
| 40th MP Bn | LTC John D. Corey |
| 44th Engr Gp | COL Mark C. Carrigan |
| 538th Engr Const Bn | MAJ Edward F. Clarke |
| 809th Engr Const Bn | LTC John V. Foley |
| 7th Maint Bn | LTC William S. Bice |
| 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM) | COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr. |
| 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc | LTC Edward J. Bechamp |
| 379th Sig Bn, Spt | LTC William E. Branch |
| 519th Trans Bn (Trk) | LTC Jack J. Schwartz |
| 133d Med Gp | COL Albert Gore |
| 46th SF Co | LTC Robert H. Bartelt |
| 501st Field Dep | LTC Horace E. Thompson |

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.
** Also ACofS G3, Prov Corps, VN.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

(Ap 1-7 dtd 26 Mar 68)

26 MARCH 1968

# GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ USARV** | |
| Commanding General | GEN William C. Westmoreland |
| Deputy Commanding General | LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| **HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William B. Rosson |
| Chief of Staff | MG Willard Pearson |
| ACofS, G3 | BG Salve H. Matheson |
| Artillery Officer | BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr. |
| **HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William B. Rosson* |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William R. Peers† |
| Chief of Staff | BG George S. Blanchard |
| Artillery Officer | BG James G. Kalergis |
| **HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Frederick C. Weyand |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG John H. Hay, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | BG John S. Lekson |
| Artillery Officer | BG Raymond P. Murphy |
| **1st Inf Div** | MG Keith L. Ware |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William S. Coleman |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Emil P. Eschenburg |
| Chief of Staff | ■COL Archie R. Hyle |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Buckner M. Creel |
| 1st Brigade | ■COL Frederick C. Krause |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf | LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf | LTC Floyd G. Stephenson |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf | LTC James F. Cochran, III |
| 2d Brigade | COL Norman F. J. Allen |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Darrel L. Cooler |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf | LTC George M. Tronsrue |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf | LTC Max L. Waldrop |
| 3d Brigade | COL Earl C. Acuff |
| 1st Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Calvert P. Benedict |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf | LTC Henry L. Davisson |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Louis C. Menetrey |
| 1st Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC Thomas B. Tyree |
| **1st Cav Div (AM)** | MG John J. Tolson, III |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard L. Irby |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Oscar E. Davis |
| Chief of Staff | COL George W. Putnam, Jr. |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard M. Winfield |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Conrad L. Stansberry |
| 1st Brigade | COL Donald V. Ratton |
| 1st Bn, 8th Cav | LTC Christian F. Dubia |
| 2d Bn, 8th Cav | Unknown |
| 1st Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Daniel W. French |
| 2d Brigade | COL Joseph C. McDonough |
| 1st Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Robert L. Runkle |
| 2d Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Joseph B. Love |
| 2d Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Richard S. Sweet |
| 3d Brigade | COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Joseph E. Wasiak |
| 2d Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr. |
| 5th Bn, 7th Cav | LTC James B. Vaught |
| 11th Avn Gp | COL Joseph L. Gude |
| 1st Sqdn, 9th Cav | LTC Richard W. Diller |
| **4th Inf Div** | MG Charles P. Stone |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Robert E. Connor |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Don R. Hickman |
| Chief of Staff | COL Charles R. Sniffin |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Robert J. McAllister, II |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Rex R. Blewett |
| 1st Brigade | COL Richard H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn, 8th Inf | LTC William W. Tombaugh |
| 3d Bn, 8th Inf | LTC Dandridge M. Malone |
| 3d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Jamie R. Hendrix |
| 2d Brigade | COL Warren D. Hodges |
| 1st Bn, 12th Inf | LTC George J. Schneider |
| 1st Bn, 22d Inf | LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr. |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf | LTC John D. Edgerton |
| 3d Brigade | COL Eugene P. Forrester |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf | LTC George L. Ball |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William W. Taylor, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William J. Livsey |
| 1st Bn, 69th Arm | LTC Theodore S. Riggs |
| 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav | LTC John F. Brownfield |
| **9th Inf Div** | MG Julian J. Ewell |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William A. Knowlton |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Morgan C. Roseborough |
| Chief of Staff | COL Robert E. Baden |
| Div Arty Commander | ■COL Josiah A. Wallace |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL J. P. M. Hughes |
| 1st Brigade | COL Harry O. Williams |
| 2d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC William T. Leggett |
| 3d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Anthony P. De Luca |
| 4th Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Robert L. Adcock |
| 2d Brigade | COL Bert A. David |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf | LTC John B. Tower |
| 3d Bn, 47th Inf | LTC George E. Bland |
| 4th Bn, 47th Inf | LTC Lawrence E. Bryan |
| 3d Brigade | COL George C. Benson |
| 2d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John B. Keeley |
| 3d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John G. Hill |
| 5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf | ■LTC Eric F. Antila |
| 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav | LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P) |
| **23d Inf Div (Americal)** | MG Samuel W. Koster |
| Asst Div Commander | BG George H. Young, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | COL James P. Calloway (P) |
| Chief of Staff | COL Nels A. Parsons |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Mason J. Young, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert M. Rose |
| 11th Lt Inf Brigade | ■COL Oran K. Henderson |
| 3d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC James A. Franklin |
| 4th Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Alvin E. Adkins |
| 1st Bn, 20th Inf | LTC Edwin Beers |
| 196th Lt Inf Brigade | COL Louis Gelling |
| 2d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 21st Inf | LTC William P. Snyder |
| 4th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Frederick R. Cully |
| 198th Lt Inf Brigade | COL J. R. Waldie |
| 1st Bn, 6th Inf | LTC William J. Baxley |
| 1st Bn, 52d Inf | LTC Paul A. Roach |
| 1st Bn, 46th Inf | LTC Jack A. Henson |
| **25th Inf Div** | MG Fillmore K. Mearns |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William T. Gleason |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Donald D. Dunlop |
| Chief of Staff | COL Burton F. Hood |
| Div Arty Commander | ■COL Gordon Sumner |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL James R. Brownell |
| 1st Brigade | LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P) |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf | LTC Alfred H. Bracy |
| 4th Bn, 9th Inf | LTC Richard R. Simpson |
| 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf | LTC Avery S. Fullerton |
| 2d Brigade | Unknown |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Ernest F. Condina |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf | LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr. |
| 3d Brigade | COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Charles J. Bauer |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf | LTC King J. Coffman |
| 3d Bn, 22th Inf | LTC Roy K. Flint |
| 3d Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC Glenn K. Otis |
| 2d Bn, 34th Arm | LTC John H. Tipton, Jr. |

* Also CG, Prov Corps VN.
† Acting CG, I FFV.



DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

26 MARCH 1968

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div | MG Olinto M. Barsanti |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard J. Allen |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frank B. Clay |
| Chief of Staff | COL William P. Tallon |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard S. Pohl |
| Spt Comd Commander | ■COL George F. Hoge |
| 1st Brigade | COL John W. Collins III |
| 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Elliot P. Sydnor |
| 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Charlie A. Beckwith |
| 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Howard H. Danford |
| 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Robert M. Elton |
| 2d Brigade | COL John H. Cushman |
| 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf | ■LTC Wayne J. Prokup |
| 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf | LTC Richard J. Tallman |
| 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Bertram J. Bishop |
| 3d Brigade | COL Lawrence L. Howery |
| 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf | LTC John F. Forrest |
| 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC David E. Grange |
| 2d Sqdn, 17th Cav | LTC Julius W. Becton |
| 173d Abn Brigade | BG Leo H. Schweiter |
| Deputy Commander | COL John J. Powers |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Roy W. Gillig |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC William E. Hornish |
| 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC John R. D. Cleland |
| 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC David L. Buckner |
| 199th Lt Inf Brigade | BG Robert C. Forbes (P) |
| Deputy Commander | COL Frederic E. Davison |
| 2d Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 7th Inf | Unknown |
| 4th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC William Mastoris, Jr. |
| 3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div | COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf | LTC John G. Jameson, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf | MAJ Jake H. Privette |
| 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf | LTC Archie E. Carpenter |
| 11th Arm Cav Regt | ■COL Leonard D. Holder |
| 1st Sqdn | LTC Jack W. Nielsen |
| 2d Sqdn | LTC Garland R. McSpadden |
| 3d Sqdn | LTC Neil Creighton |
| 5th Spec Forces Gp | COL Jonathan F. Ladd |
| 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Walter C. Cousland |
| 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Charles R. Graham |
| 7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav | LTC Charles E. Canedy |
| 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. |
| 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC Lawrence H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf | LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr. |

| | |
|---|---|
| I FFV Arty | BG James G. Kalergis |
| 41st Arty Gp | COL Archibald V. Arnold |
| 52d Arty Gp | COL Hal E. Hallgren |
| II FFV Arty | BG Raymond P. Murphy |
| 23d Arty Gp | COL Robert J. Koch |
| 54th Arty Gp | COL John J. Norris |
| Prov Corps-VN Arty | BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr. |
| 108th Arty Gp | COL David L. Jones |
| 97th Arty Gp, ADA | COL Joseph C. Finiani |
| USA Engr Comd | MG Charles M. Duke |
| 18th Engr Bde | BG Willard Roper |
| 35th Engr Gp | COL John A. Hughes, Jr. |
| 45th Engr Gp | COL George B. Fink |
| 937th Engr Gp | COL William J. Talbott |
| 20th Engr Bde | BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. |
| 34th Engr Gp | ■COL William C. Stewart |
| 79th Engr Gp | COL John H. Elder |
| 159th Engr Gp | COL Harvey C. Jones |
| 1st Avn Bde | MG Robert R. Williams |
| 12th Avn Gp | COL Nicholas G. Psaki |
| 16th Avn Gp | COL Daniel G. Gust |
| 17th Avn Gp | COL Bill G. Smith |
| 164th Avn Gp | COL Robert L. McDaniel |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | BG William M. Van Harlingen |
| 2d Sig Gp | COL Daniel C. Bird |
| 21st Sig Gp | COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. |
| 160th Sig Gp | COL Blaine O. Vogt |
| 44th Med Bde | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| 43d Med Gp | LTC Norman J. Cole |
| 55th Med Gp | COL Alexander M. Boysen |
| 68th Med Gp | COL Leonard Maldonado |
| 67th Med Gp | COL John A. Sheedy |
| 18th MP Bde | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| 16th MP Gp | COL John D. Shanklin |
| 89th MP Gp | COL Francis E. Payne |
| 1st Log Comd | MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr. |
| Dep Commander | BG Leo B. Jones |
| USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh | COL Kenneth F. Langland |
| USA Spt Comd, Da Nang | BG George H. McBride |
| USA Spt Comd, Saigon | BG Morton M. Jones, Jr. |
| USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon | COL William H. O'Connell |
| 4th PSYOP Gp | LTC William J. Beck |
| 34th Gen Spt Gp | COL James W. Sandridge, Jr. |
| 507th Trans Gp | COL Roscoe H. Goodell |
| 509th Radio Rsch Gp | COL William T. Riley, Jr. |
| 525th MI Gp | COL Caleb A. Cole |



DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

26 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| HQ FFV/CORPS | | |
| I FFV (Nha Trang) | Nov 65 | May 65 |
| II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai) | Mar 68 | V |
| DIVISIONS | | |
| 1st Inf Div (Lai Khe) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc) | | |
| 1/2 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/26 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2d Bde (Di An) | | |
| 2/16 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 1/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 2/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon) | | |
| 2/2 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/16 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/4 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/5 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Oct 65 |
| 1/7 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 2/33 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 173 Avn Co AHL (Atchd) | | Mar 66 |
| 1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct 65 |
| 1 Engr Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 121 Sig Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien) | * | |
| 1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 1/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 5/7 Cav Bn | Apr 66 | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 11th Avn Gp (An Khe) | | |
| 227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 11 Avn Co, GS | | Sep 65 |
| E Btry/82 Arty Avn | | May 65 |
| 478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd) | | Sep 65 |
| 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/19 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT | | Sep 65 |
| 1/21 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 1/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T | | Jun 66 |
| 8 Engr Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 13 Sig Bn | | Sep 65 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 4th Inf Div (Pleiku) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Pleiku) | | |
| 1/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2d Bde (Pleiku) | | |
| 2/8 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Aug 66 |
| 1/12 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 1/22 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (Pleiku/Bong Son) | | |
| 1/14 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/10 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/69 Arm Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 2/9 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan 66 |
| 5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP | | Oct 66 |
| 6/29 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 4/42 Arty Bn 105 T | | Aug 66 |
| 4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct66/Jan67 |
| 4 Engr Bn | | Jul 66 |
| 124 Sig Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 9th Inf Div (Bear Cat) | | |
| 1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam) | | |
| 2/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long) | | |
| 2/47 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3d Bde (Tan An) | | |
| 2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/60 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/60 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/5 Cav Sqdn | Feb 66 | Dec66/Jan67 |
| 2/4 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 1/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/34 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 15 Engr Bn | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 9 Sig Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

26 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai) | Sep 67 | |
| 11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho) | | |
| 3/1 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/3 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 1/20 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 6/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Mar 67 | Dec 67 |
| Trp E, 1 Cav | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Tam Ky) | | |
| 2/1 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/21 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 4/31 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/82 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| Trp F, 17 Cav | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai) | | |
| 1/6 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/46 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/52 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/14 Arty Bn 105 T | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| Trp H, 17 Cav | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 123 Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 26 Engr Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 523 Sig Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| Trp F, 8 Cav | Mar 68 | V |
| 25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Tay Ninh) | | |
| 4/9 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 2/14 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 4/23 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Apr 66 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi/Tay Ninh) | | |
| 1/5 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Jan 66 |
| 1/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 2/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Cu Chi) | | |
| 2/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 66 |
| 3/22 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/4 Cav Sqdn | | Mar 66 |
| 2/34 Arm Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 1/8 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan 66 |
| 7/11 Arty Bn 105 T | | May 66 |
| 3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Apr 66 |
| 2/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Apr 66 |
| 65 Engr Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 125 Sig Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 101st Abn Div (Hue) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Phang Rang/Phu Bai) | | |
| 1/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/502 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 3/506 Abn Inf | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai) | | |
| 1/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/502 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Cont) | | |
| 3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh) | | |
| 3/187 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn | | Dec 67 |
| 2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 326 Engr Bn | | Nov 67 |
| 101 Avn Bn | | Dec 67 |
| 501 Sig Bn (-) | | Dec 67 |
| BRIGADES | | |
| 173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Kontum) | | |
| 1/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 2/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 3/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 4/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 66 | Jun 66 |
| 3/319 Arty Bn 105 T | * | May 65 |
| Co D, 16 Arm | * | May 65 |
| Trp E, 17 Cav | * | May 65 |
| 199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai/ Bien Hoa) | | |
| 2/3 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/7 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/12 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2/40 Arty Bn 105 T | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| Trp D, 17 Cav | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde TF 82 Abn Div (Hue) | | |
| 1/505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 2/505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 1/508 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 2/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | * | Feb 68 |
| Trp B, 1/17 Cav | * | Feb 68 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS | | |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/ Bear Cat) | * | |
| 1st Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 2d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 3d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS | | |
| 5th SF Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Mar 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS | | |
| 1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con 4th Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| AIR CAV SQUADRONS | | |
| 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Dakto) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Dong Tam) 1/ | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| SEPARATE INFANTRY BN | | |
| 1/50 Inf Bn (Mech)(An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div) | * | Sep 67 |

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

26 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: | | |
| Field Artillery | | |
| I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat) | * | Apr 67 |
| HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku) | * | Jun 66 |
| 1/30 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/17 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Sep 65 |
| 3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 5/27 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Mar 67 |
| 1/92 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Mar 67 |
| 7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jun 67 |
| 5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP | May 67 | Dec 67 |
| 6/33 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 67 | Feb 68 |
| II Field Force Arty (Bien Hoa) | * | Jun 66 |
| HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc) | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/13 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 7/9 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 66 |
| 2/11 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Dec 66 |
| 7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jul 67 |
| 1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP | Oct 66 | Apr 67 |
| 6/15 Arty Bn 105 T | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 6/77 Arty Bn 105 T | Oct 66 | May 67 |
| 3/16 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Jun 67 |
| Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai) | Mar 68 | V |
| HQ 108 Arty Gp | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP | Mar 67 | Aug 67 |
| 1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| 2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| Signal | | |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | | |
| HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh) | Apr 66 | V |
| 2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Jun 65 |
| 36 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Sig Bn Spt | * | Mar 62 |
| 52 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 86 Sig Bn Spt | Jun 66 | Sep 65 |
| 21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Jun 66 |
| 37 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 41 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Jun 65 |
| 43 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 73 Sig Bn Spt | * | Jul 66 |
| 459 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 160 Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Apr 67 |
| 40 Sig Bn Const | * | Aug 66 |
| 44 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 69 Sig Bn Army | * | Nov 65 |
| Regional Comm Gp (Saigon) | Jul 65 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - North | Aug 66 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - South | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam | Nov 64 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang | Nov 65 | V |
| 53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Jun 66 |
| 54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang) | * | Sep 65 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| Air Defense Artillery | | |
| HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut) | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/56 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/71 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Nov 66 |
| 4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Mar 67 |
| ENGINEERS | | |
| Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh) | Dec 66 | V |
| 18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Jun 65 |
| 14 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 87 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 577 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 864 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon) | Feb 66 | Jun 66 |
| 19 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 66 |
| 84 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 589 Engr Bn Const | Jan 66 | Apr 67 |
| 937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku) | * | Aug 65 |
| 20 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 65 |
| 70 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Aug 65 |
| 299 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 65 |
| 815 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa) | May 67 | Aug 67 |
| 34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 27 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 36 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Sep 67 |
| 69 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 86 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 93 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Jun 67 |
| 79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | Feb 66 | Jul 66 |
| 34 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 168 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 554 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 588 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | * | Nov 65 |
| 46 Engr Bn Const | * | Sep 65 |
| 62 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 92 Engr Bn Const | * | Feb/May 67 |
| 169 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Oct 66 |
| Military Police | | |
| 18th MP Bde (Long Binh) | Jun 66 | |
| 16th MP Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 93 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Aug 66 |
| 97 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Sep 66 |
| 504 MP Bn | * | Aug 65 |
| 89 MP Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 92 MP Bn | * | Apr 66 |
| 95 MP Bn | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 716 MP Bn | * | Mar 65 |
| 720 MP Bn | * | Oct 66 |

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

26 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| AVIATION 1/ 2/ | | |
| 1st Avn Bde (Long Binh) | | |
| 58th Avn Bn (ATC) | | |
| 16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA) | Jan 68 | V |
| 125 Avn Co ATC | * | Jul 65 |
| 5 Avn Det | * | P |
| 164th Avn Gp (Can Tho) | | |
| 13th Avn Bn | | |
| 114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 121 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 175 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 336 Avn Co AML | * | May 65 |
| ■271 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 307th Avn Bn | | |
| 199 Avn Co Survl Lt | Feb 67 | Jul 67 |
| 221 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 244 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | Jul 67 |
| 12th Avn Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 11th Avn Bn | | |
| 128 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 162 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Feb 66 |
| 173 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 213 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jun 66 | Jan 67 |
| 145th Avn Bn | | |
| 68 Avn Co AML | Mar 65 | Nov 65 |
| 118 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 190 Avn Co AML | Oct 66 | Aug 67 |
| 210th Avn Bn | | |
| USARVN FIT Det | Jul 66 | V |
| 25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 120 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 54 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Sep 65 |
| 73 Avn Co Survl | * | P |
| 74 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | P |
| 184 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Aug 66 |
| 214th Avn Bn | | |
| 200 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 240 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 222d Avn Bn | | |
| 147 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jul 65 | Nov 67 |
| ■205 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Jun 67 |
| 273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Jul 67 | Dec 67 |
| 269th Avn Bn | | |
| 116 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 187 Avn Co AML | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 188 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 242 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Aug 67 |
| 308th Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| ■17 Avn Co AML | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| ■117 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| ■135 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| ■195 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 10th Avn Bn | * | P |
| 61 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 92 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 192 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 196 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Mar 67 |
| 243 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Oct 67 |
| 281 Avn Co AML | | Jun 66 |
| 52d Avn Bn | | |
| 57 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 119 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 155 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 170 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Dec 65 |
| 179 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 65 | Jun 66 |
| 189 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Aug 67 | Jan 68 |
| 223d Avn Bn | | |
| 18 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Mar 65 |
| 183 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Jun 66 |
| 185 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 203 Avn Co Survl Lt | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 219 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jun 65 | Jun 65 |
| 225 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | May 67 |
| 268th Avn Bn | | |
| 48 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 129 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 134 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 180 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Oct 66 |
| 335 Avn Co AML | * | May 65 |
| 16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) | | |
| 14th Avn Bn | | |
| 71 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 174 Avn Co AML | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 176 Avn Co AML | Nov 65 | Feb 67 |
| 178 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 212th Avn Bn | | |
| 21 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 131 Avn Co Survl | * | Oct 65 |
| 220 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 245 Avn Co Survl | Jul 66 | Oct 67 |
| 282 Avn Co AML | * | Jun 66 |
| Other Aviation Units | | |
| 224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 138 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 144 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 146 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 156 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 1 ASA Co (Avn) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



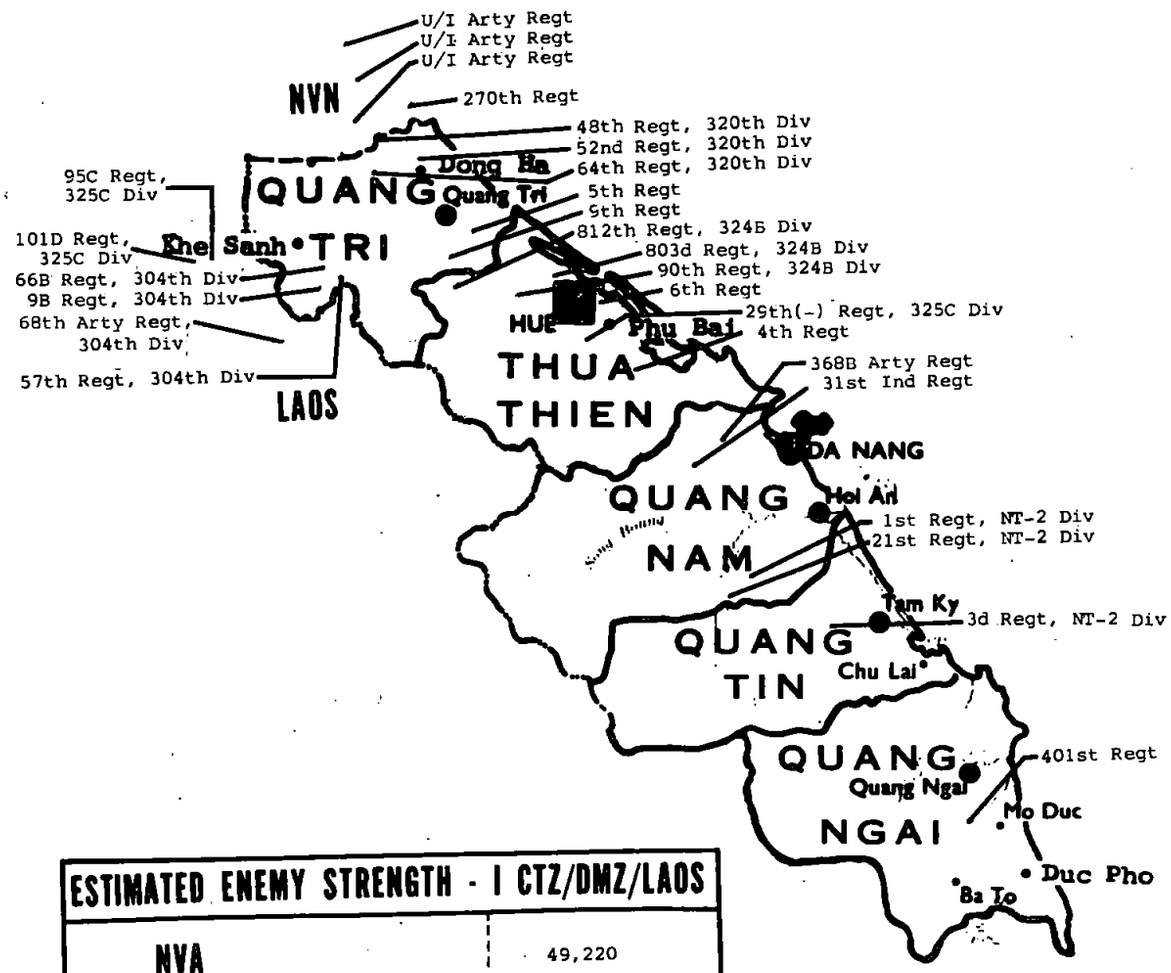
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

SECRET

26 Mar 68

# ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA




| ESTIMATED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS | |
|---|---|
| NVA | 49,220 |
| VC(in units) | 9,370 |
| Guerrillas | 12,927 |
| Admin | 6,550 |
| total | 78,067 |

| Division Equivalents | |
|---|---|
| DMZ AREA- | 3 1/3 |
| I CTZ | 3 1/3 |
| total | 6 2/3 |

SECRET



Unclassified

Missing Page 1

ESTIMATED NVA/VC OB (I CTZ)

| Area | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Maneuver Bn | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Khe Sanh | 2 | 6 | 16 | 15,550 |
| Eastern DMZ | 2 | 4 | 13 | 12,950 |
| Tri-Thien MR | - | 7 | 25 | 15,460 |
| Quang Nam/Quang Tin | 1 | 4 | 18 | 12,000 |
| Quang Ngai | - | 1 | 7 | 2,630 |
| Total | 5 | 22 | 79 | 58,590 |
| GUERRILLAS | | | | 12,927 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | | | | 6,550 |
| | | | Grand Total | 78,067 |

NVA FORCES (Included in Above)

| | |
|---|---|
| Khe Sanh - 2 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Inf Regt, 16 NVA Inf Bns | 15,550 |
| Eastern DMZ - 2 NVA Div Hq, 4 NVA Inf Regt, 13 NVA Inf Bns | 12,950 |
| Tri-Thien MR - 7 NVA Regt, 20 NVA Inf Bns | 12,825 |
| Quang Nam/Quang Tin - 1 NVA Div Hq, 3 NVA Inf Regt, 9 NVA Inf Bns | 7,620 |
| Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Support Bn | 275 |
| Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ | 49,220 |



Unclassified

26 March 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide the staff with a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward and finally terminates at the capital city of Saigon. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constructed road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Situation

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are an estimated 78,000 enemy troops of all categories (NVA, VC, Guerrillas and Administrative Services). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

| AREA | STRENGTH | BATTALIONS |
|---|---|---|
| Khe Sanh Area | 15,500 | 16 |



Unclassified

26 Mar 68

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Eastern DMZ Area | 13,000 | 13 |
| Tri-Thien MR | 15,500 | 25 |
| Quang Nam/Quang Tin | 12,000 | 18 |
| Quang Ngai | 2,500 | 7 |
| Guerrillas/Administrative Services (throughout I CTZ) | 19,500 | |
| | 78,000 | 79 |

b. The enemy's recent Tet Offensive has cost him heavily in the I CTZ. While major elements of his forces were active in the coastal regions, he positioned two divisions in the vicinity of Khe Sanh. In addition, NVA forces have become increasingly active in the A Shau Valley and along Route 547. In late March, there was some evidence that two regiments were withdrawing from the Khe Sanh area and heading for the A Shau Valley.

4. Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are enemy capabilities in the probable order of adoption:

a. Capability (1): Conduct a widespread campaign of terror, harassment of smaller installations and interdiction of LOCs while avoiding major combat with US forces.

b. Capability (2): Attack in the Khe Sanh area with up to two divisions.

c. Capability (3): Attack in the eastern DMZ with up to 1 Division and 1 Regiment.

d. Capability (4): Attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to three regiments.

e. Capability (5): Attack in the Hue/Phu Bai/Phu Loc area with elements of five regiments.

f. Capability (6): Attack in the Danang/Quang Nam/Quang Tin area with up to one division and one regiment.

g. Capability (7): Attack in the Quang Ngai area with one regiment.

h. Capability (8): Support capabilities (1) through (7) by rockets and, in the DMZ area artillery.

i. Capability (9): Reinforce in northern I CTZ with two divisions from NVN in 10-12 days.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF | 5,344 | 77,555 | 82,899 |
| DANANG | (2,362) | (30,890) | (33,252) # |
| CHU LAI | (482) | (5,299) | (5,781) |
| PHU BAI | (1,019) | (14,637) | (15,656) |
| DONG HA | (1,481) | (26,729) | (28,210) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN | 5,518 | 77,982 | 83,500 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF | 471 | 3,363 | 3,834 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1091 EVENTS OF 23 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 25 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,210
USN 1,080 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"
2/1 (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,656
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1st MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,252
USN 1,412 *
ROKMC 6,196
USA 1,917 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
2/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
3/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)
5/2 (OPN RICE BOWL)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (NO A/C)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,781
USN 237 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
2/35
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,500 | 3,834 |
| III MAF | 82,899 | 3,834# |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 24 BNs) | 83,152 |
| US ARMY | ( 28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY | | 23,631 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,513 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,196 |
| RVNAF | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (22,320) |
| VNPF | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 250,463 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**
MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated



SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,793 | 25,257 | 20,429 | 98/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 713 | 921 | 3 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,783 | 2,459 | 6,356 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

25 MARCH 1968

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 302,837 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 15,900 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 16,161 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 7,985 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 151,376 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 148,789 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 643,048 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 333,046 |
| NAVY | 34,586 |
| AIR FORCE | 58,680 |
| MARINE CORPS | 83,194 |
| COAST GUARD | 451 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 509,957 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 49,851 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,250 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,907 |
| THAILAND | 2,389 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 515 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 30 |
| SPAIN | 12 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 61,954 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,214,959

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 21 MAR 1968.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | G. S. BOWMAN, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | A. L. JONES |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. F. FLAHERTY |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | J. B. MASS, JR. |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. A. LEITNER |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. E. BRANDT |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. L. NICHOLS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | S. A. BRUNNENMEYER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | H. L. WILKERSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | M. T. MATHEWS |

2D MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. T. BRECKINRIDGE |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. KING |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. VANZUYEN |

6TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. N. KERN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | P. B. HAIGWOOD |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. A. DICUS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. WAYERSKI |

8TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. C. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | M. E. SPIRO |

10TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. E. WALKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | H. D. WOODS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. GIBNEY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | W. D. ANDERSON |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LANFORCARIB | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| LANFOR6THFLT | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | B. W. MC LEAN |
| DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | G. A. HOULE |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL | R. E. HUNTER |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | H. WALLACE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. C. SHANAHAN |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | H. M. ELWOOD |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLET |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | G. C. KNAPP |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | R. R. VANDALSEM |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | B. B. SKINNER |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. L. HERNDON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. RYAN |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | W. K. PARCELL |
| VMA-332 | LTCOL | T. L. GRIFFIN |
| VMT-202 | LTCOL | J. K. DAVIS |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | D. L. MOORE |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. LEU |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. HARRELL |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | W. H. GRAHAM |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | P. W. NIESEN |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | R. A. PLAMONDON |
| HMM-261 | MAJOR | D. V. MCDONALD |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | B. B. SMITH |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMM-461 | LTCOL | J. C. DAVIS |

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. W. SHANK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | C. E. DOVE |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. F. DURNFORD |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. P. BATES |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | P. F. MC GINNES |
| VMF(AW)-333 | LTCOL | B. M. ADRIAN |
| VMF(AW)-451 | LTCOL | L. L. HARPE |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. J. SCHRIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. V. ZLOGAR |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | H. W. VINCENT |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,330 | 77,380 | 82,710 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,361) | (30,890) | (33,251) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (483) | (5,314) | (5,797) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,018) | (14,636) | (15,654) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,468) | (26,540) | (28,008) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,504 | 77,807 | 83,311 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,359 | 3,830 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # #1089 EVENTS OF 21 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 25 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION

23 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,008
USN 1,075 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,654
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

**1st MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,251
USN 1,413 *
ROKMC 6,196
USA 1,917 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
- 1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,797
USN 237 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,311 | 3830 |
| III MAF | 82,710 | 3830# |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 82,963 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY | | 23,627 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,513 |
| ROKMC | (4 BNs) | 6,196 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN | ((3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (22,320) |
| VNPF | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 250,270 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | (BLT 2/4) (ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 89 |
| BRAVO | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

BLT 36 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| **1ST MAW** | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,793 | 25,257 | 20,429 | 98/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 713 | 921 | 3 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,518 | 2,455 | 6,318 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31JAN68

22 MARCH 1968

| | GROUND | | AVIATION | | | TOTAL | | | GRAND TOTAL | PERCENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OFF | ENL | OFF | CADET | ENL | OFF | CADET | ENL | | |
| **MARINE CORPS TOTAL** | 15009 | 213661 | **8936 | 9 | **59223 | *23945 | 9 | *#272884 | 296838 | 100.00 |
| **OPERATING FORCE TOTAL** | 7471 | 120174 | 5165 | - | 39760 | 12636 | - | 159934 | 172570 | 58.14 |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 6719 | 106631 | 5118 | - | 39719 | 11837 | - | 146350 | 158187 | 53.29 |
| SECURITY FORCES | 537 | 11314 | - | - | - | 537 | - | 11314 | 11851 | 3.99 |
| NAVY DEPARTMENT | (457) | (9605) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (457) | (-) | (9605) | (10062) | (3.40) |
| STATE DEPARTMENT | (14) | (775) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (14) | (-) | (775) | (789) | (.26) |
| NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY | (14) | (304) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (14) | (-) | (304) | (318) | (.11) |
| SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | (52) | (630) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (52) | (-) | (630) | (682) | (.22) |
| MARINES AFLOAT | 215 | 2229 | 47 | - | 41 | 262 | - | 2270 | 2532 | .86 |
| **TRAINING BASE TOTAL** | 3760 | 53415 | 2140 | 9 | 8604 | 5900 | 9 | 62019 | 67928 | 22.88 |
| RECRUITS | - | 15607 | - | - | - | - | - | 15607 | 15607 | 5.26 |
| STUDENTS | 1786 | 22643 | 1246 | 9 | 4781 | 3032 | 9 | 27424 | 30465 | 10.26 |
| INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES | (-) | (8601) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (8601) | (8601) | (2.90) |
| REPLACEMENT TRAINEES | (50) | (3958) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (50) | (-) | (3958) | (4008) | (1.35) |
| OTHER | (1736) | (10084) | (1246) | (9) | (4781) | (2982) | (9) | (14865) | (17856) | (6.01) |
| OVERHEAD | 1653 | 13247 | 705 | - | 1773 | 2358 | - | 15020 | 17378 | 5.85 |
| RECRUIT TRAINING | (393) | (3487) | (12) | (-) | (136) | (405) | (-) | (3623) | (4028) | (1.35) |
| STUDENTS | (1260) | (9760) | (693) | (-) | (1637) | (1953) | (-) | (11397) | (13350) | (4.50) |
| RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM | 321 | 1918 | 189 | - | 2050 | 510 | - | 3968 | 4478 | 1.51 |
| **SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL** | 2472 | 12826 | 1045 | - | 5269 | 3517 | - | 18095 | 21612 | 7.28 |
| SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT | 292 | 3065 | - | - | - | 292 | - | 3065 | 3357 | 1.13 |
| BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION | 1734 | 9332 | 846 | - | 5135 | 2580 | - | 14467 | 17047 | 5.74 |
| JOINT AND LIAISON | 446 | 429 | 199 | - | 134 | 645 | - | 563 | 1208 | .41 |
| **TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL** | 1306 | 27246 | 586 | - | 5590 | 1892 | - | 32836 | 34728 | 11.70 |
| TRANSIENTS | 1111 | 21828 | 540 | - | 5024 | 1651 | - | 26852 | 28503 | 9.60 |
| PATIENTS | 160 | 5317 | 46 | - | 553 | 206 | - | 5870 | 6076 | 2.05 |
| PRISONERS (INCLUDING MIA AND CAPTURED) | 35 | 101 | - | - | 13 | 35 (35) | - (-) | 114 (38) | 149 | .05 |

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

*# EXCLUDES 4735 RESERVES ON 3/6 MONTH TRAINING.

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

| | OFF | ENL |
|---|---|---|
| FMF | 433 | 559 |
| SEC | 25 | 201 |
| RECTG | - | 164 |
| ICT | - | 1398 |
| TOTAL | 458 | 2322 |

**ESTIMATED STRENGTH 29 FEBRUARY 1968 294,650**

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 22 1960
DIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

22 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,299@ | 27.91 | 52.08 | 71.26 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 20MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

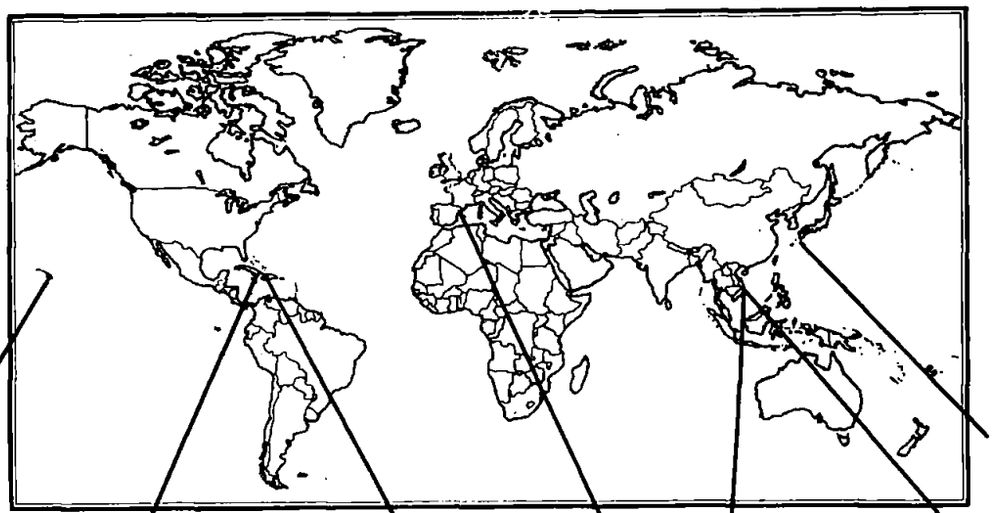
| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 709 | 611 | 1320 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 649 | 601 | 1250 | 94.70 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 250 | 164 | 414 | 31.36 | 33.12 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 399 | 437 | 836 | 63.34 | 66.88 | |
| VIETNAM | 198 | 305 | 503 | 38.11 | 40.24 | 60.17 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12MAR68.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

CO "B" 2D RECON BN
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGLE TRNG
17-28MAR68

LANFORCARIB 1-68
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,329 | 77,369 | 82,698 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,359) | (30,860) | (33,219) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (482) | (5,329) | (5,811) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,020) | (14,647) | (15,667) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,468) | (26,533) | (28,001) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 191 | 617 | 808 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (87) | (184) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (22) | (42) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (54) | (42) | (96) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (80) | (82) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (190) | (207) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,503 | 77,796 | 83,299 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 472 | 3,354 | 3,826 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,088 EVENTS OF 20 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JANUARY 1968.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,001
USN 1,075 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,667
USN 1,100 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1st MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)
1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1
2/3
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,219
USN 1,414 *
ROKMC 6,196
USA 1,917 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (NO A/C)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,811
USN 237 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)**: (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,299 | 3,826 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,698 | 3,826# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 184 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 42 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 96 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 82 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (207) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 82,951 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,623 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,513 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 6,196 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (22,320) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 250,254 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 7,184 | 338 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| **1ST MAW** | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 16, 1968

22 MARCH 1968

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 9,672 | 494 | 5,958 | 240 | 16,364 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 1,188 | 64 | 721 | 25 | 1,998 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 37,601 | 1,499 | 25,000 | 417 | 64,517 |
| Hospital care not required | 33,217 | 2,667 | 20,220 | 1,396 | 57,500 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,389 | 98 | 5 | 232 | 1,724 |
| b. Returned to control | 37 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 69 |
| c. Current missing | 176 | 110 | 108 | 456 | 850 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 12 | 111 | 15 | 115 | 253 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 43 | 118 | 37 | 386 | 589 |
| Helicopter | 554 | 33 | 172 | 12 | 771 |
| b. From ground action | 11,656 | 505 | 6,475 | 100 | 18,736 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 12,258* | 656 | 6,684 | 498 | 20,096 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 56 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 64 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 158 | 75 | 25 | 151 | 409 |
| Helicopter | 583 | 16 | 118 | 1 | 718 |
| b. From other causes | 1,388 | 364 | 556 | 120 | 2,428 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 2,129 | 455 | 699 | 272 | 3,555 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 278 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 20, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,769 | 25,220 | 20,381 | 103/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 708 | 921 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,363 | 2,454 | 6,310 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

22 MARCH 1968

| | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . | 9,324 | | 464* |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . . | 142 | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . . | 140 | | |
| MCB-4 . . . . . | 800 | | |
| MCB-6 . . . . . | | 824 | |
| MCB-9 . . . . . | 737 | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | 796 | |
| MCB-53 . . . . . | 712 | | |
| MCB-58 . . . . . | 887 | | |
| MCB-62 . . . . . | 732 | | |
| MCB-128 . . . . . | 785 | | |
| 32ND NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36 |
| MCB- 5 . . . . . | | | 768* |
| MCB- 8 . . . . . | | | 687 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | 713 |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 786 |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 374 | 90 | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 14,633 | 1,710 | 3,454 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 18MAR68

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,797

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

22 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | CURRENT REASON | CURRENT P | CURRENT S | CURRENT E | CURRENT T | EXPECTED RATING | EXPECTED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | 18MAR68 | 1534 | 61 | 2 | T | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| 2D MARINES | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 29MAY68 |
| 1st Bn | 18MAR68 | 691 | 34 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1AUG68 |
| 2nd Bn | 18MAR68 | 846 | 36 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1JUN68 |
| 3rd Bn | 18MAR68 | 600 | 32 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 15APR68 |
| 6TH MARINES | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 27FEB69 |
| 1st Bn | 18MAR68 | 845 | 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Bn | 18MAR68 | 785 | 33 | 4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 24JUL68 |
| 3rd Bn | 18MAR68 | 986 | 48 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 29JUN68 |
| 8TH MARINES | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 29AUG68 |
| 1st Bn | 18MAR68 | 902 | 34 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 22MAR68 |
| 2nd Bn | 18MAR68 | 914 | 23 | 2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 31DEC68 |
| 3rd Bn | 18MAR68 | 1032 | 43 | 3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| 10TH MARINES | 18MAR68 | | | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 31DEC68 |
| 1st Bn | 18MAR68 | 482 | 11 | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 22MAR68 |
| 2nd Bn | 18MAR68 | 450 | 9 | 3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 31DEC68 |
| 3rd Bn | 18MAR68 | 528 | 14 | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 31DEC68 |
| 4th Bn | 18MAR68 | 466 | 9 | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 15APR69 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 18MAR68 | 950 | 29 | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 31DEC68 |
| 2D AT BN | 18MAR68 | 389 | 7 | 3 | P | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D MT BN | 18MAR68 | 272 | 5 | 3 | P | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1JUN68 |
| 2D RECON BN | 18MAR68 | 415 | 16 | 3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 15APR68 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 18MAR68 | 825 | 14 | 3 | P | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1MAY68 |
| 2D SP BN | 18MAR68 | 517 | 14 | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 22MAR68 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 18MAR68 | 123 | 173 | 4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | 18MAR68 | 26 | 69 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 31DEC68 |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 18MAR68 | 2321 | 25 | 4 | P | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 30APR68 |
| 2D FAG | 18MAR68 | 168 | 4 | 2 | P | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1APR68 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 18MAR68 | 203 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 18MAR68 | 252 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TANK BN | 18MAR68 | 594 | 8 | 4 | P | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1JUN68 |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 18MAR68 | 809 | 13 | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 21MAR68 |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 18MAR68 | 137 | 2 | 3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1SEP68 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 18MAR68 | 307 | 4 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 18MAR68 | 263 | 11 | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 31DEC68 |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 18MAR68 | 162 | 1 | 2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 29MAR68 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 18MAR68 | 110 | 1 | 3 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 15SEP68 |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 18MAR68 | 22 | 19 | 4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 30MAY68 |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 18MAR68 | 14 | 35 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 25MAY68 |
| 8TH COMM BN | 18MAR68 | 549 | 8 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| 8TH MT BN | 18MAR68 | 257 | 4 | 4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 18MAR68 | 960 | 12 | 2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1JUN68 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | 18MAR68 | 583 | 15 | 4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 18MAR68 | 162 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | T | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1JUN68 |
| VMGR-252 | 18MAR68 | 439 | 1 | 4 | T | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 15JUL68 |
| VMCJ-2 | 18MAR68 | 483 | 1 | 4 | T | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1JUL68 |
| MAG-14 | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | T | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 18MAR68 | 396 | 1 | 4 | T | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1JUL68 |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 18MAR68 | 429 | 1 | 4 | T | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1AUG68 |
| MAG-24 | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | T | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| VMA-332 | 18MAR68 | 202 | 1 | 4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| VMFA-513 | 18MAR68 | 362 | 1 | 4 | T | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| VMFA-531 | 18MAR68 | 344 | 2 | 4 | T | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| MAG-26 | 18MAR68 | | | 4 | T | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1APR68 |
| VMO-1 | 18MAR68 | 299 | | 2 | P | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1MAY68 |
| HMM-161 | 18MAR68 | 304 | | 3 | T | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 15MAR68 |
| HMM-162 | 18MAR68 | 291 | 3 | 4 | T | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5MAR68 |
| HMM-261 | 18MAR68 | 242 | | 4 | T | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| HMM-264 | 18MAR68 | 255 | | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1JUN68 |
| HMM-365 | 18MAR68 | 253 | 3 | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 15APR68 |
| HMH-461 | 18MAR69 | 287 | | 4 | T | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 15MAY68 |
| MAG-31 | 18MAR68 | | | 2 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1MAY68 |
| VMF(AW)-333 | 18MAR68 | 246 | 1 | 4 | S | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1MAY68 |
| VMA-331 | 18MAR69 | 263 | 1 | 3 | T | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1MAY68 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 18MAR68 | 310 | 1 | 4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1MAY68 |
| MAG-32 | 18MAR68 | | | 3 | T | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1JUL68 |
| VMFA-251 | 18MAR68 | 410 | 1 | 3 | T | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1MAY68 |
| VMFA-312 | 18MAR68 | 416 | 1 | 3 | T | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1AUG68 |
| VMA-324 | 18MAR68 | 267 | 1 | 3 | T | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1MAY68 |

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 DECEMBER 1968

21 FEBRUARY 1968

| | GROUND | | AVIATION | | | TOTAL | | | GRAND | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OFF | ENL | OFF | CADET | ENL | OFF | CADET | ENL | TOTAL | PERCENT |
| **MARINE CORPS TOTAL** | 14698 | 215023 | **9009 | 13 | **59755 | *23707 | 13 | *#274778 | 298498 | 100.00 |
| **OPERATING FORCE TOTAL** | 7321 | 121838 | 5224 | 13 | 40490 | 12545 | - | 162328 | 174873 | 58.58 |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 6574 | 107954 | 5178 | - | 40449 | 11752 | - | 148403 | 160155 | 53.65 |
| SECURITY FORCES | 532 | 11600 | - | - | - | 532 | - | 11600 | 12132 | 4.06 |
| NAVY DEPARTMENT | (455) | (9862) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (455) | (-) | (9862) | (10317) | (3.45) |
| STATE DEPARTMENT | (11) | (817) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (11) | (-) | (817) | (828) | (.28) |
| NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY | (14) | (304) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (14) | (-) | (304) | (318) | (.11) |
| SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | (52) | (617) | | | | (52) | | (617) | (669) | (.22) |
| MARINES AFLOAT | 215 | 2284 | 46 | | | 261 | | 2325 | 2586 | .87 |
| **TRAINING BASE TOTAL** | 3598 | 49094 | 2125 | 13 | 8649 | 5723 | 13 | 57743 | 63479 | 21.27 |
| RECRUITS | | 13050 | | | | | | 13050 | 13050 | 4.37 |
| STUDENTS | 1633 | 20673 | 1207 | | 4671 | 2840 | 13 | 25344 | 28197 | 9.45 |
| INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES | | (7352) | | | | | | (7352) | (7352) | (2.46) |
| REPLACEMENT TRAINEES | (43) | (3986) | | | | (43) | | (3986) | (4029) | (1.35) |
| OTHER | (1590) | (9335) | (1207) | (13) | (4671) | (2797) | (13) | (4671) | (16,816) | (5.64) |
| OVERHEAD | 1639 | 13457 | 730 | | 1945 | 2369 | | 15402 | 17771 | 5.95 |
| RECRUIT TRAINING | (374) | (4313) | (14) | | (135) | (388) | | (4448) | (4836) | (1.62) |
| STUDENTS | (1265) | (9144) | (716) | | (1810) | (1981) | | (10954) | (12935) | (4.33) |
| RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM | 326 | 1914 | 188 | | 2033 | 514 | | 3947 | 4461 | 1.50 |
| **SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL** | 2494 | 13068 | 1019 | | 5267 | 3513 | | 18335 | 21848 | 7.32 |
| SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT | 288 | 3068 | | | | 288 | | 18335 | 21848 | 7.32 |
| BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION | 1751 | 9581 | 817 | | 5138 | 2568 | | 13719 | 17287 | 5.79 |
| JOINT AND LIAISON | 455 | 419 | 202 | | 129 | 657 | | 548 | 1205 | .40 |
| **TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL** | 1285 | 31023 | 641 | | 5349 | 1926 | | 36372 | 38298 | 12.83 |
| TRANSIENTS | 1081 | 25277 | 604 | | 4779 | 1685 | | 30056 | 31741 | 10.65 |
| PATIENTS | 171 | 5653 | 37 | | 562 | 208 | | 6215 | 6423 | 2.15 |
| PRISONERS | 33 | 93 | | | 8 | 33 | | 101 | 134 | .05 |
| (INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED) | | | | | | (33) | | (36) | | |

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
*# EXCLUDES 5442 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRNG
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

| | OFF | ENL |
|---|---|---|
| FMF | 311 | 567 |
| SEC | 25 | 205 |
| RECTG | - | 160 |
| ICT | | 782 |
| TOTAL | 336 | 1714 |

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 29 FEBRUARY 1968 294,650

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
FEB 21 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

21 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,300@ | 27.91 | 52.08 | 71.26 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 709 | 611 | 1320 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 649 | 601 | 1250 | 94.70 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 250 | 164 | 414 | 31.36 | 33.12 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 399 | 437 | 836 | 63.34 | 66.88 | |
| VIETNAM | 198 | 305 | 503 | 38.11 | 40.24 | 60.17 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 12MAR68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 22 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1, 2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26, 2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27, 2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMM-265<br>HMM-361<br>HMH-463 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-6<br>HML-367<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164 | 1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 72 | 192 | | | 36 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 48 | 128 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 48 | 128 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 36 | 94 | | | 19 | 10 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 6 | 18 | | | 3 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 6 | | | | | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | 6 | 6 | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | | | |

**NOTES:** NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

21 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54<br>1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 19/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 24/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54<br>4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | 4/UH-34D<br>3/T-1A | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (386) | 80 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 49 | 25 | 14 | |
| HELICOPTER (429) | 110 | | 179 | 2 | | 4 | 116 | 16 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,332 | 77,371 | 82,703 |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,354) | (30,838) | (33,192) # |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (485) | (5,334) | (5,819) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,022) | (14,639) | (15,661) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,471) | (26,560) | (28,031) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,491 | 77,809 | 83,300 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,359 | 3,830 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,087 EVENTS OF 19 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,031
USN 1,075 *
USA 13,650 @

### HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

### FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,661
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

### HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU PAI)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

### 1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/3

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

### FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,192
USN 1,411 *
ROKMC 5,924
USA 1,917 @

### HQS III MAF (DANANG)

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

### HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

### HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,819
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

### HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,300 | 3,830 |
| III MAF | 82,703 | 3,830# |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 24 BNs) | 82,957 |
| US ARMY | ( 28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY | | 23,565 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,544 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,924 |
| RVNAF | ( 34 BNs) | 83,767 |
| ARVN | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,377) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (22,320) |
| VNPF | | (24,509) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,961 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

### 9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAW | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: [illegible]

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,751 | 25,147 | 20,311 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 706 | 918 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,336 | 2,453 | 6,307 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

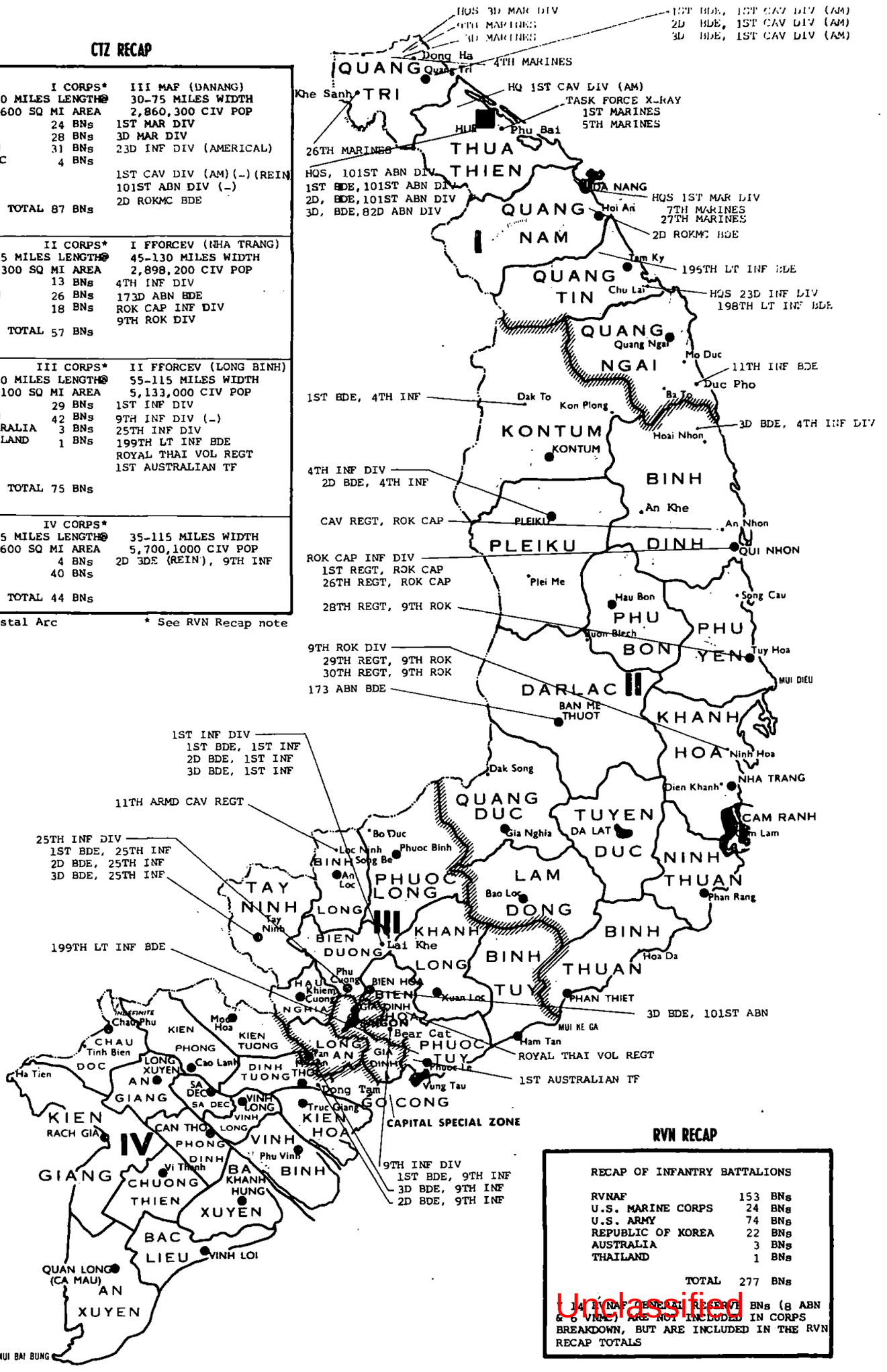
Unclassified

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D 3DE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

[illegible] RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

## CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

### NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

| Corps | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | 3 | 17 | 63 | 16 | 50 | - | 38,795 |
| II | 3 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 27 | 25,669 |
| III | 3 | 12 | 48 | 8 | 46 | 11 | 27,467 |
| IV | - | 2 | 21 | 1 | 79 | 11 | 15,400 |
| Total | 9 | 42 | 177 | 39 | 220 | 49 | 107,331 |
| GUERRILLAS | | | | | | | 47,470 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | | | | | | | 33,725 |
| | | | | | Total | | 188,526 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I - | 3 NVA Div Hq, 16 NVA Regt Hq, 44 NVA Inf Bn's | 29,425 |
| II - | 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bn's | 17,414 |
| III - | 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 14 NVA Inf Bn's | 10,479 |
| | Total NVA Personnel in RVN | 57,318 |



Unclassified

Missing Page 2

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

| Province | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quang Tri (1) | 2 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 10 | - | 19,600 |
| Thua Thien (2) | - | 2 | 11 | - | 16 | - | 5,435 |
| Quang Nam (3) | 1 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 5 | - | 8,760 |
| Quang Tin | - | - | 3 | 5 | 7 | - | 2,620 |
| Quang Ngai | - | - | 5 | 1 | 12 | - | 2,380 |
| Total | 3 | 17 | 63 | 16 | 50 | - | 38,795 |
| GUERRILLA | | | | | | | 12,927 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | | | | | | | 6,550 |
| | | | | | Total | | 58,272 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Quang Tri - 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Inf Regt, 35 NVA Bn's | 18,900 |
| Thua Thien - 2 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 7 NVA Inf Bn's | 3,050 |
| Quang Nam - 1 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Inf Bn's | 5,900 |
| Quang Tin - 5 NVA Cmbt Spt Bn's | 1,300 |
| Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Cmbt Spt Bn | 275 |
| Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ | 29,425 |

(1) 320th NVA Div, 48th Inf Regt, 52d Inf Regt, 64th Inf Regt; 324B NVA Inf Div, 803d NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt; 95C NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 9th NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt, 66B NVA Regt

(2) 6th NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt

(3) 2d NVA Div; 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt, 21st NVA Regt; 31st NVA Regt, 368B Arty Regt

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy capabilities is on file in the G-2 Division.



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

21 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 1/T-1A<br>2/UC-45J<br>1/C-54F | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 3/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 3 /A-6A | | | | | | | 6/A-6A# |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 2/A-6A<br>14/A-4F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 18/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | 21/A-4C | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 1/F-4B | | | | | | | 12/F-4B# |
| VMFA-531 | 19/F-4B-J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26<br>H&MS-26 | | | 2/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 19/UH-1E | | | 4/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-161 | | | 24/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | | 8/CH-46D | | | 16/CH-46A | | |
| HMM-261 | | | 28/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 5 /UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 11/CH-46A | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 24/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27<br>H&MS-27 | 5/T-1A<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-54S | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 16/KC-130 | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 9/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>1/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31<br>H&MS-31 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 9/F-8C | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 22 /A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 2/F-8D<br>11/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32<br>H&MS-32 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 12/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 20/A-4B | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (250) | 127 | 99 | 2 | | | | 4 | 18 |
| HELICOPTER (164) | | | 126 | | | 36 | | 2 |

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

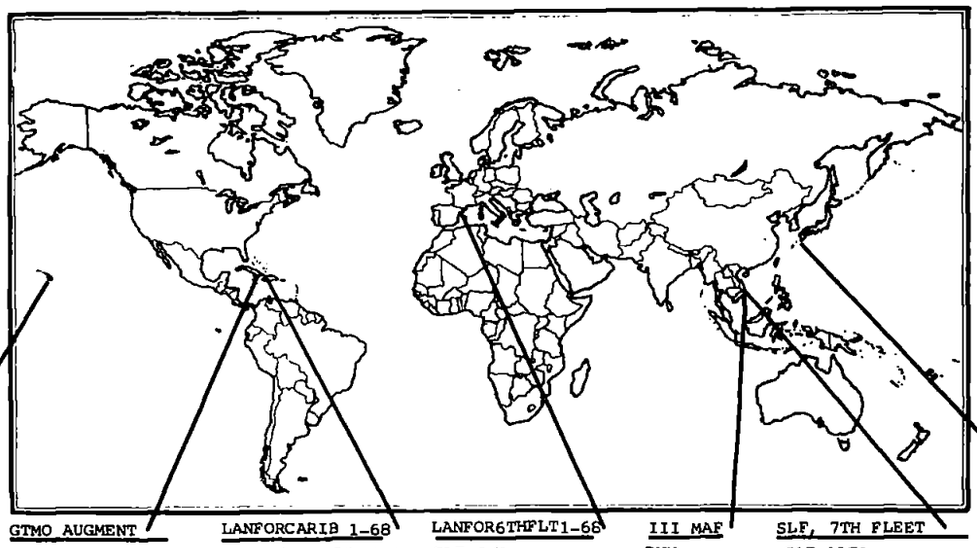
| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 18* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 29 | | | | | |
| LVTP-5 | 115 | 93 | | | 11 | 10 | |

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

CO "B" 2D RECON BN
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGLE TRNG
17-28MAR68

LANFORCARIB 1-68
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFORCARIB 3-67
ENR CONUS
ETA: 22MAR68

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 20 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

20 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR J. V. KNAPP |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. A. CONWAY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. A. BUTCHER |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL AWC | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| HML-267 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN | E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL | J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN | J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN | J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN | C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN | R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL | P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL | C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL | R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL | H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL | D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | J. L. SADOWSKI |
| HML-167 | | |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. P. WATSON |
| HML-367 | LTCOL | G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL | W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR | W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL | F. E. ALGOOD |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. I. WOOD |
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL | N. T. BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL | J. R. JONES |

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1,2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3,2/3,3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5,2/5,3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26,2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27,2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HML-167<br>HMM-265<br>HMM-361<br>HMH-463 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-6<br>HML-367<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164 | 1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | HML-267<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 22 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 76 | 47 | | | 19 | 10 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 14 | 9 | | | 3 | | |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90. | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | 3 | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

20 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| MAG-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HML-167 | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 24/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54 | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| HML-267 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>3/UH-34D<br>1/VH-34D | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 15/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (382) | 78 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 47 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (432) | 112 | | 179 | 5 | | 4 | 116 | 16 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,330 | 77,309 | 82,639 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,353) | (30,856) | (33,209) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (485) | (5,332) | (5,817) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,020) | (14,632) | (15,652) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,472) | (26,489) | (27,961) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,489 | 77,747 | 83,236 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,363 | 3,834 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1086 EVENTS OF 18 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 27,961
USN 1,075 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,652
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU PAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN
- 2/327 ABN
- 2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

⋮

**1st MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN FORD)
- 2/3 (OPN FORD)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,209
USN 1,415 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (NO A/C)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
- 1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,817
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,236 | 3,834 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,639 | 3,834# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 82,893 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 46,204 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,569 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 249,619 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ( ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| **1ST MAW** | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,708 | 25,090 | 20,283 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 703 | 916 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,222 | 2,451 | 6,292 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 MARCH 1968

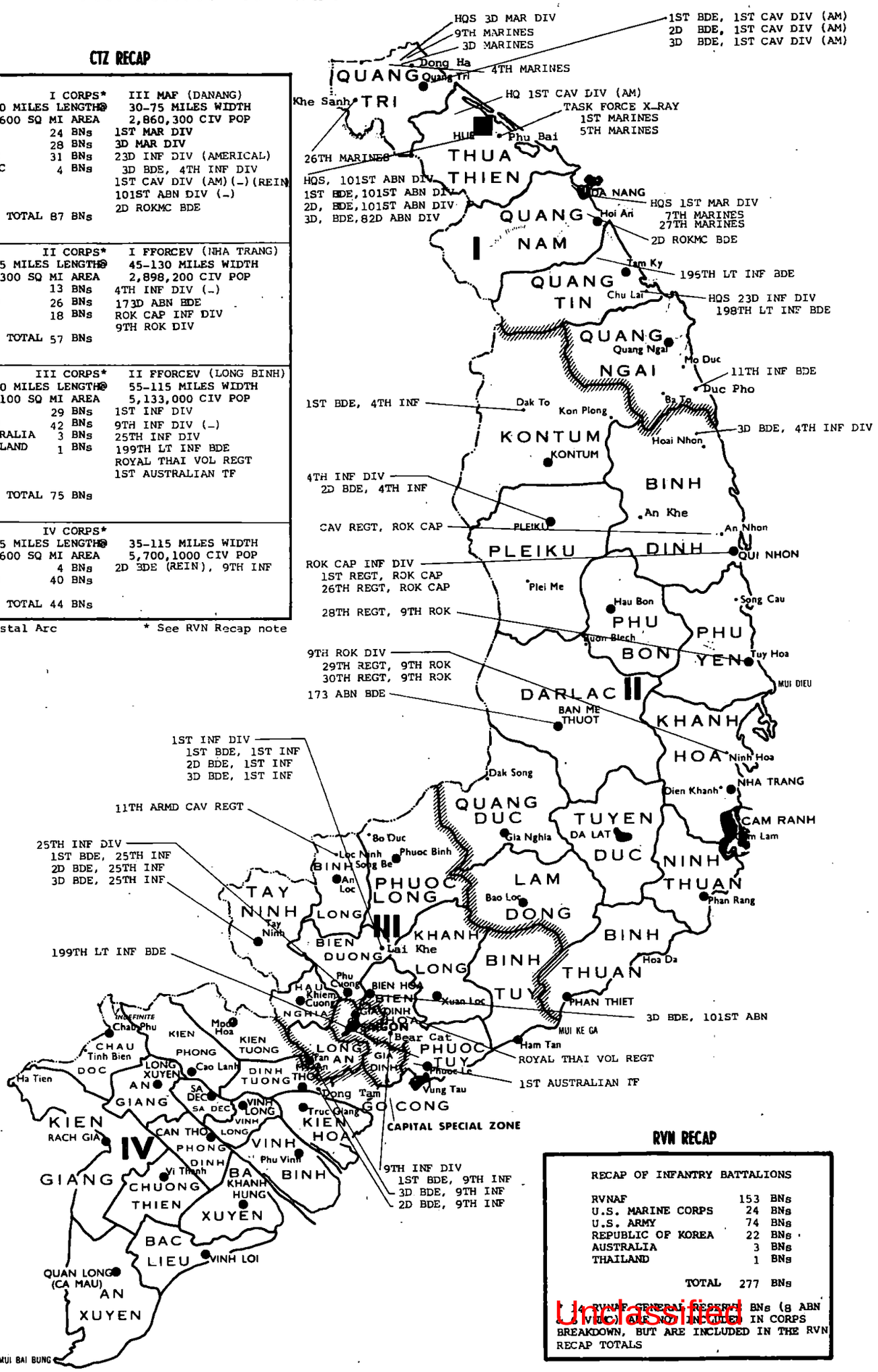
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

[illegible] RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN [illegible] VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

20 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 1/T-1A<br>2/UC-45J<br>1/C-54F | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 3/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 9/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 2/A-6A<br>14/A-4F | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 18/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | 21/A-4C | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 1/F-4B | | | | | | | 12/F-4B# |
| VMFA-531 | 19/F-4B-J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26<br>H&MS-26 | | | 2/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 19/UH-1E | | | 4/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-161 | | | 24/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | | 8/CH-46D | | | 16/CH-46A | | |
| HMM-261 | | | 28/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 5/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 11/CH-46A | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 24/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27<br>H&MS-27 | 5/T-1A<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-54S | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 16/KC-130 | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 9/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>1/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31<br>H&MS-31 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 9/F-8C | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 22/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 2/F-8D<br>11/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32<br>H&MS-32 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 12/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 20/A-4B | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (250) | 133 | 99 | 2 | | | | 4 | 12 |
| HELICOPTER (164) | | | 126 | | | 36 | | 2 |

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 18* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 29 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 115 | 93 | | | 11 | 10 | |

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

15 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/2 | | | | |
| 2D BN, 2D MARINES | 34 | 829 | 4 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE) | | | | |
| BTRY H, 3/10 | 4 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 45 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 18 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 25 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | 1 | 18 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES | | 1 | | |
| DET 2D SERV BN | 1 | 35 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 47 | 1253 | 7 | 50 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

AT NAPLES, ITALY

**SHIPPING**

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

20 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 3/6 | | | | |
| 3D BN, 6TH MARINES | 36 | 936 | 3 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI) | | | | |
| BTRY F, 2/10 | 9 | 123 | | |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR | 1 | 12 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN | 1 | 24 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 48 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN | 1 | 16 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 52 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | | 16 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES | | 9 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 24 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 10 | | 10 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-162 | 32 | 264 | | |
| (LTCOL R. A. PLAMORDON) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 86 | 1658 | 4 | 43 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT VIEQUES

**SHIPPING**

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. P. WATSON |
| VMO-3 | LTCOL G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALGOOD |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL R. I. WOOD |
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL [illegible] BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL J. R. JONES |

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAR 19 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1, 2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26, 2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27, 2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-6<br>HML-367<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164 | 1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 22 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | 3 | | |

Unclassified

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

19 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54<br>1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| MAG-16 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B<br>3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| HML-367 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 24/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54<br>4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| VMO-5 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>3/UH-34D<br>1/VH-34D | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (382) | 78 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 47 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (432) | 112 | | 179 | 5 | | 4 | 116 | 16 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,321 | 77,378 | 82,699 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,349) | (30,866) | (33,215) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (480) | (5,368) | (5,848) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,019) | (14,642) | (15,661) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,473) | (26,502) | (27,975) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,480 | 77,816 | 83,296 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,362 | 3,833 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1085 EVENTS OF 17 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 27,975
USN 1,075 *
USA 13,650 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,661
USN 1,105 *
USA 12,668 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1st MAR DIV** (TF X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN FORD)
2/3 (OPN FORD)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC** FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,215
USN 1,414 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,848
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,296 | 3,833 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,699 | 3,833# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 82,953 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,568 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 248,924 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| **1ST MAW** | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (LPD AMW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,697 | 25,017 | 20,222 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18MAR68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 699 | 915 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 43,085 | 2,449 | 6,284 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

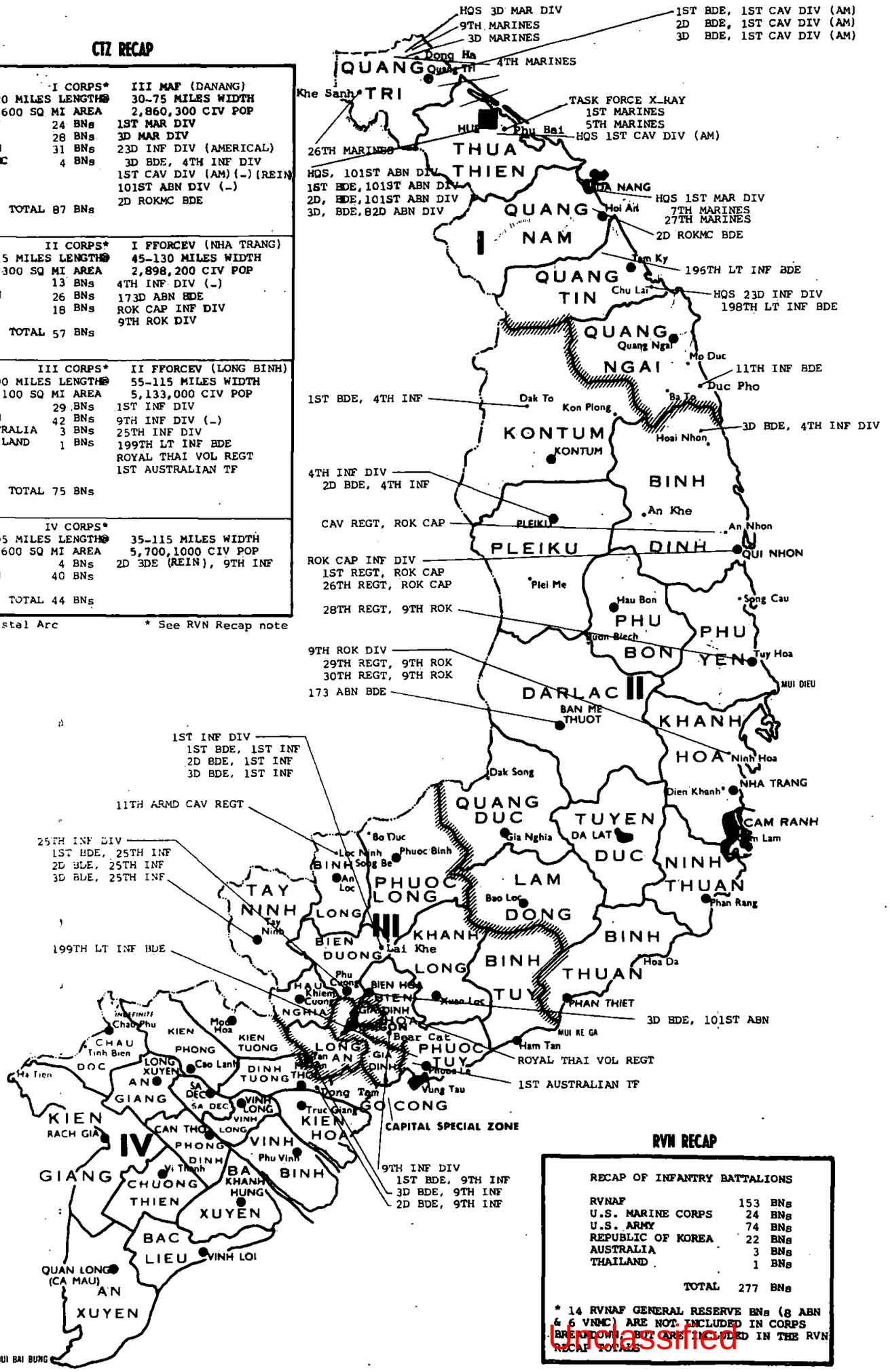
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM) (-) (REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

19 MARCH 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

| | |
|---|---|
| COMUSMACV | GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Air | GEN William W. Momyer, USAF |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) | Amb Robert W. Komer |
| CofS, MACV | MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA |
| Dep CofS, MACV | BG William E. Bryan, USAF |
| ACofS, J1 | BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J2 | BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USAF (P) |
| ACofS, J3 | BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J4 | BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P) |
| ACofS, J5 | MG Don G. Darrow, USAF |
| ACofS, J6 | BG John E. Frizen, USAF |
| ACofS, Military Assistance MACV | BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA |
| Asst Dep For CORDS to COMUSMACV | MG George I. Forsythe, USA |
| ACofS, for CORDS | Mr L. Wade Lathram |
| Dep ACofS for CORDS | BG Earl F. Cole, USA |
| Comptroller | COL John L. Clancy, USA |
| Dir Combat Operations Center | BG John R. Chaisson, USMC |
| Dir of Construction | BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA |
| Chief of SOG | COL John K. Singlaub, USA |
| Spec Asst to COMUSMACV | COL John Hayes, USA |
| Chief of Information | BG Winant Sidle, USA |

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep CG, USARV | LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| CofS, USARV | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| Asst CofS, C-E, USARV | BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr. |
| Aviation Officer, USARV | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Engineer Officer, USARV | MG Charles M. Duke |
| Provost Marshal, USARV | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| Surgeon, USARV | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| CG, Hq Area Command | BG Albin F. Iryzk |

HQ III MAF

| | |
|---|---|
| Commanding General | LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC |
| CofS | BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC |
| DCSOPS | BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA |

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

| | |
|---|---|
| I Corps (Da Nang) | BG Salve H. Matheson, USA** |
| II Corps (Pleiku) | COL John W. Barnes, USA (P) |
| III Corps (Bien Hoa) | COL Gus S. Peters, USA |
| IV Corps (Can Tho) | MG George S. Eckhardt, USA |

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand | MG Hal D. McCown |
| US Army Spt Thailand | BG Edwin F. Black |
| 9th Log Command | COL Frank P. Bane |
| 40th MP Bn | LTC John D. Corey |
| 44th Engr Gp | COL Mark C. Carrigan |
| 538th Engr Const Bn | MAJ Edward F. Clarke |
| 809th Engr Const Bn | LTC John V. Foley |
| 7th Maint Bn | LTC William S. Bice |
| 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM) | COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr. |
| 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc | LTC Edward J. Bechamp |
| 379th Sig Bn, Spt | LTC William E. Branch |
| 519th Trans Bn (Trk) | LTC Jack J. Schwartz |
| 133d Med Gp | COL Albert Gore |
| 46th SF Co | LTC Robert H. Bartelt |
| 501st Field Dep | LTC Horace E. Thompson |

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.
** Also ACofS G3, Prov Corps, VN.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 19 Mar 68)

# GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ USARV** | |
| Commanding General | GEN William C. Westmoreland |
| Deputy Commanding General | LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| **HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William B. Rosson |
| Chief of Staff | MG Willard Pearson |
| ACofS, G3 | BG Salve H. Matheson |
| Artillery Officer | BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr. |
| **HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William B. Rosson* |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William R. Peers† |
| Chief of Staff | BG George S. Blanchard |
| Artillery Officer | BG James G. Kalergis |
| **HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Frederick C. Weyand |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG John H. Hay, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | BG John S. Lekson |
| Artillery Officer | BG Raymond P. Murphy |

| | |
|---|---|
| **1st Inf Div** | MG Keith L. Ware |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William S. Coleman |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Emil P. Eschenburg |
| Chief of Staff | COL Frederick C. Krause |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Buckner M. Creel |
| 1st Brigade | COL George E. Newman |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf | [illegible] Mortimer [illegible] |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf | LTC Floyd G. Stephenson |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf | LTC James F. Cochran, III |
| 2d Brigade | COL Norman F. J. Allen |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Darrel L. Geeler |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf | LTC George M. Tronsrue |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf | LTC Max L. Waldrop |
| 3d Brigade | COL Earl C. Acuff |
| 1st Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Calvert P. Benedict |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf | LTC Henry L. Davisson |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Louis C. Menetrey |
| 1st Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC Thomas B. Tyler |
| **1st Cav Div (AM)** | MG John J. Tolson, III |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard L. Irby |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Oscar E. Davis |
| Chief of Staff | COL George W. Putney, Jr. |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard M. Winfield |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Conrad L. Stansberry |
| 1st Brigade | COL Donald V. Rattan |
| 1st Bn, 8th Cav | LTC Christian F. Dubia |
| 2d Bn, 8th Cav | LTC Howard P. Petty |
| 1st Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Daniel W. French |
| 2d Brigade | COL Joseph C. McDonough |
| 1st Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Robert L. Runkle |
| 2d Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Joseph B. Love |
| 2d Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Richard S. Sweet |
| 3d Brigade | COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Joseph E. Wasiak |
| 2d Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr. |
| 5th Bn, 7th Cav | LTC James B. Vaught |
| 11th Avn Gp | COL Joseph L. Gude |
| 1st Sqdn, 9th Cav | LTC Richard W. Diller |
| **4th Inf Div** | MG Charles P. Stone |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Robert E. Connor |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Don R. Hickman |
| Chief of Staff | COL Charles R. Sniffin |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Robert J. McAllister, II |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Rex R. Blewett |
| 1st Brigade | COL Richard H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn, 8th Inf | LTC William W. Tombaugh |
| 3d Bn, 8th Inf | LTC Dandridge M. Malone |
| 3d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Jamie R. Hendrix |
| 2d Brigade | COL Warren D. Hodges |
| 1st Bn, 12th Inf | LTC George J. Schneider |
| 1st Bn, 22d Inf | LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr. |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf | LTC John D. Edgerton |
| 3d Brigade | COL Eugene P. Forrester |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf | LTC George L. Ball |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William W. Taylor, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William J. Livsey |
| 1st Bn, 69th Arm | LTC Theodore S. Riggs |
| 1st Sqdn, 10th Cav | LTC John F. Brownfield |

| | |
|---|---|
| **9th Inf Div** | MG Julian J. Ewell |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William A. Knowlton |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Morgan C. Roseborough |
| Chief of Staff | COL Robert E. Baden |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Stewart C. Meyer |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL J. P. M. Hughes |
| 1st Brigade | COL Harry O. Williams |
| [illegible] | LTC William T. [illegible] |
| 3d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Anthony P. De Luca |
| 4th Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Robert L. Adcock |
| 2d Brigade | COL Bert A. David |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf | LTC John B. Tower |
| 3d Bn, 47th Inf | LTC George E. Bland |
| 4th Bn, 47th Inf | LTC Lawrence E. Bryen |
| 3d Brigade | COL George C. Benson |
| 2d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John B. Keeley |
| 3d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John G. Hill |
| 5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf | LTC William B. Steele |
| 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav | LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P) |
| **23d Inf Div (Americal)** | MG Samuel W. Koster |
| Asst Div Commander | BG George H. Young, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | COL James P. [illegible] (P) |
| Chief of Staff | COL Nels A. Parsons |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Mason J. Young, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert M. Rose |
| 11th Lt Inf Brigade | BG Andy A. Lipscomb |
| 3d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC James A. Franklin |
| 4th Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Alvin E. Adkins |
| 1st Bn, 20th Inf | LTC Edwin Beers |
| 196th Lt Inf Brigade | COL Louis Gelling |
| 2d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 21st Inf | LTC William P. Snyder |
| 4th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Frederick R. Cully |
| 198th Lt Inf Brigade | COL J. R. Waldie |
| 1st Bn, 6th Inf | LTC William J. Baxley |
| 1st Bn, 52d Inf | LTC Paul A. Roach |
| 1st Bn, 46th Inf | LTC Jack A. Henson |
| **25th Inf Div** | MG Fillmore K. Mearns |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William T. Gleason |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Donald D. Dunlop |
| Chief of Staff | COL Burton F. Hood |
| Div Arty Commander | COL John R. Thurman, III |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL James R. Brownell |
| 1st Brigade | LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P) |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf | LTC Alfred H. Bracy |
| 4th Bn, 9th Inf | LTC Richard R. Simpson |
| 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf | LTC Avery S. Fullerton |
| 2d Brigade | Unknown |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Ernest F. Condina |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf | LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr. |
| 3d Brigade | COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Charles J. Bauer |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf | LTC King J. Coffman |
| 3d Bn, 22th Inf | LTC Roy K. Flint |
| 3d Sqdn, 4th Cav | LTC Glenn K. Otis |
| 2d Bn, 34th Arm | LTC John H. Tipton, Jr. |

* Also CG, Prov Corps VN.
† Acting CG, I FFV.



Unclassified

19 MARCH 1968

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div | MG Olinto M. Barsanti |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard J. Allen |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frank B. Clay |
| Chief of Staff | COL William P. Tallon |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard S. Pohl |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert H. Allen |
| 1st Brigade | COL John W. Collins III |
| 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Elliot P. Sydnor |
| 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Charlie A. Beckwith |
| 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Howard H. Danford |
| 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Robert M. Elton |
| 2d Brigade | COL John H. Cushman |
| 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf | Unknown |
| 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf | LTC Richard J. Tallman |
| 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Bertram J. Bishop |
| 3d Brigade | COL Lawrence L. Mowery |
| 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf | LTC John F. Forrest |
| 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Enzo P. Klinner, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC David E. Grange |
| 2d Sqdn, 17th Cav | LTC Julius W. Becton |
| 173d Abn Brigade | BG Leo H. Schweiter |
| Deputy Commander | COL John J. Powers |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Roy W. Gillig |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC William E. Hornish |
| 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC John R. D. Cleland |
| 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC David L. Buckner |
| 199th Lt Inf Brigade | BG Robert C. Forbes (P) |
| Deputy Commander | COL Frederic E. Davison |
| 2d Bn, [illegible] Inf | LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, [illegible] Inf | Unknown |
| 4th Bn, [illegible]th Inf | LTC William Mastoris, Jr. |
| 3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div | COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf | LTC John G. Jameson, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf | MAJ Jake H. Privette |
| 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf | LTC Archie E. Carpenter |
| 11th Arm Cav Regt | COL Jack MacFarlane |
| 1st Sqdn | LTC Jack W. Nielsen |
| 2d Sqdn | LTC Garland R. McSpadden |
| 3d Sqdn | LTC Neil Creighton |
| 5th Special Forces Gp | COL Jonathan F. Ladd |
| 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Walter C. Cousland |
| 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Charles R. Graham |
| 7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav | LTC Charles E. Canedy |
| 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. |
| 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC Lawrence H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf | LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr. |

| | |
|---|---|
| I FFV Arty | BG James G. Kalergis |
| 41st Arty Gp | COL Archibald V. Arnold |
| 52d Arty Gp | COL Hal E. Hallgren |
| II FFV Arty | BG Raymond P. Murphy |
| 23d Arty Gp | COL Robert J. Koch |
| 54th Arty Gp | COL John J. Morris |
| 108th Arty Gp | COL David L. Jones |
| 97th Arty Gp, ADA | COL Joseph C. Fimiani |
| USA Engr Comd | MG Charles M. Duke |
| 18th Engr Bde | BG Willard Roper |
| 35th Engr Gp | COL John A. Hughes, Jr. |
| 45th Engr Gp | COL George B. Fink |
| 937th Engr Gp | COL William J. Talbott |
| 20th Engr Bde | BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. |
| 34th Engr Gp | COL Joe M. Palmer |
| 79th Engr Gp | COL John H. Elder |
| 159th Engr Gp | COL Harvey C. Jones |
| 1st Avn Bde | MG Robert R. Williams |
| 12th Avn Gp | COL Nicholas G. Psaki |
| 16th Avn Gp | COL Daniel G. Gust |
| 17th Avn Gp | COL Bill C. Smith |
| 164th Avn Gp | COL Robert L. McDaniel |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | BG William M. Van Harlingen |
| 2d Sig Gp | COL Daniel C. Bird |
| 21st Sig Gp | COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. |
| 160th Sig Gp | COL Blaine O. Vogt |
| 44th Med Bde | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| 43d Med Gp | LTC Norman J. Cole |
| 55th Med Gp | COL Alexander M. Boysen |
| 68th Med Gp | COL Leonard Maldonado |
| 67th Med Gp | COL John A. Sheedy |
| 18th MP Bde | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| 16th MP Gp | COL John D. Shanklin |
| 89th MP Gp | COL Francis E. Payne |
| 1st Log Comd | MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr. |
| Dep Commander | BG Leo B. Jones |
| USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh | COL Kenneth F. Langland |
| USA Spt Comd, [illegible] | BG George H. McBride |
| USA Spt Comd, Saigon | BG Morton H. Jones, Jr. |
| USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon | COL William H. O'Connell |
| 4th PSYOP Gp | LTC William J. Beck |
| 34th Gen Spt Gp | COL James W. Sandridge, Jr. |
| 507th Trans Gp | COL Roscoe H. Goodell |
| 509th Radio Rsch Gp | COL William T. Riley, Jr. |
| 525th MI Gp | COL Caleb A. Cole |



DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| HQ FFV/CORPS | | |
| I FFV (Nha Trang) | Nov 65 | May 65 |
| II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| Prov Corps-VN (Hue Phu Bai) | Mar 68 | V |
| DIVISIONS | | |
| 1st Inf Div (Lai Khe) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc) | | |
| 1/2 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/26 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2d Bde (Di An) | | |
| 2/16 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 1/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 2/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 3d Bde (Lai Khe) | | |
| 2/2 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/16 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/4 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/5 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Oct 65 |
| 1/7 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 2/33 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 173 Avn Co AML (Atchd) | | Mar 66 |
| 1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct 65 |
| 1 Engr Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 121 Sig Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien) | * | |
| 1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 1/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 5/7 Cav Bn | Apr 66 | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 11th Avn Gp (An Khe) | | |
| 227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 11 Avn Co, GS | | Sep 65 |
| E Btry/82 Arty Avn | | May 65 |
| 478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd) | | Sep 65 |
| 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/19 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT | | Sep 65 |
| 1/21 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 1/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T | | Jun 66 |
| 8 Engr Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 13 Sig Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 4th Inf Div (Dakto) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Dakto) | | |
| 1/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2d Bde (Dakto/Pleiku) | | |
| 2/8 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Aug 66 |
| 1/12 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 1/22 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (Dakto/Bong Son) | | |
| 1/14 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/10 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/69 Arm Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 2/9 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan 66 |
| 5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP | | Oct 66 |
| 6/29 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 4/42 Arty Bn 105 T | | Aug 66 |
| 4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct66/Jan67 |
| 4 Engr Bn | | Jul 66 |
| 124 Sig Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 9th Inf Div (Bear Cat) | | |
| 1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam) | | |
| 2/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2d Bde (Dong Tam/Can Tho) | | |
| 2/47 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3d Bde (Tan An) | | |
| 2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/60 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/60 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/5 Cav Sqdn | Feb 66 | Dec66/Jan67 |
| 2/4 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 1/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/34 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 15 Engr Bn | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 9 Sig Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai) | Sep 67 | |
| 11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho) | | |
| 3/1 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/3 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 1/20 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 6/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Mar 67 | Dec 67 |
| Trp E, 1 Cav | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Tam Ky) | | |
| 2/1 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/21 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 4/31 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/82 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| Trp F, 17 Cav | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai) | | |
| 1/6 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/46 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/52 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/14 Arty Bn 105 T | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| Trp H, 17 Cav | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 123 Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 26 Engr Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 523 Sig Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| Trp F, 8 Cav | Mar 68 | V |
| 25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Tay Ninh) | | |
| 4/9 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 2/14 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 4/23 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Apr 66 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi) | | |
| 1/5 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Jan 66 |
| 1/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 2/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Hoc Mon) | | |
| 2/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 66 |
| 3/22 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/4 Cav Sqdn | | Mar |
| 2/34 Arm Bn | | Sep |
| 1/8 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan |
| 7/11 Arty Bn 105 T | | May |
| 3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Apr 66 |
| 2/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Apr 66 |
| 65 Engr Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 125 Sig Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 101st Abn Div (Hue) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Phang Rang/Hue/Phu-Bai) | | |
| 1/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/502 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 3/506 Abn Inf | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi/Quang Tri) | | |
| 1/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/502 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Cont) | | |
| 3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh) | | |
| 3/187 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn | | Dec 67 |
| 2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 326 Engr Bn | | Nov 67 |
| 101 Avn Bn | | Dec 67 |
| 501 Sig Bn (-) | | Dec 67 |
| BRIGADES | | |
| 173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Kontum) | | |
| 1/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 2/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 3/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 4/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 66 | Jun 66 |
| 3/319 Arty Bn 105 T | * | May 65 |
| Co D, 16 Arm | * | May 65 |
| Trp E, 17 Cav | * | May 65 |
| 199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai/ Bien Hoa) | | |
| 2/3 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/7 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/12 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2/40 Arty Bn 105 T | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| Trp D, 17 Cav | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde TF 82 Abn Div (Hue) | | |
| 1/505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| Arty Bn Abn 105 T | * | Feb 68 |
| 1/17 Cav | * | Feb 68 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS | | |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/ Bear Cat) | * | |
| 1st Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 2d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 3d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS | | |
| 5th SF Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Mar 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS | | |
| 1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con 4th Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| AIR CAV SQUADRONS | | |
| 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Dakto) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Dong Tam) 1/ | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| SEPARATE INFANTRY BN | | |
| 1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div) | * | Sep 67 |

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: | | |
| Field Artillery | | |
| I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat) | * | Apr 67 |
| HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku) | * | Jun 66 |
| 1/30 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/17 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Sep 65 |
| 3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 5/27 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Mar 67 |
| 1/92 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Mar 67 |
| 7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jun 67 |
| 5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP | May 67 | Dec 67 |
| 6/33 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 67 | Feb 68 |
| II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa) | * | Jun 66 |
| HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc) | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/13 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 7/9 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 66 |
| 2/11 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Dec 66 |
| 7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jul 67 |
| 1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP | Oct 66 | Apr 67 |
| 6/15 Arty Bn 105 T | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 6/77 Arty Bn 105 T | Oct 66 | May 67 |
| 3/16 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Jun 67 |
| Prov Corps-VN Arty | Mar 68 | V |
| HQ 108 Arty Gp | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP | Mar 67 | Aug 67 |
| 1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| 2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| Signal | | |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | | |
| HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh) | Apr 66 | V |
| 2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Jun 65 |
| 36 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Sig Bn Spt | * | Mar 62 |
| 52 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 86 Sig Bn Spt | Jun 66 | Sep 65 |
| 21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Jun 66 |
| 37 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 41 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Jun 65 |
| 43 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 73 Sig Bn Spt | * | Jul 66 |
| 459 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 160 Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Apr 67 |
| 40 Sig Bn Const | * | Aug 66 |
| 44 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 69 Sig Bn Army | * | Nov 65 |
| Regional Comm Gp (Saigon) | Jul 65 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - North | Aug 66 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - South | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam | Nov 64 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang | Nov 65 | V |
| 53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Jun 66 |
| 54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang) | * | Sep 65 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| Air Defense Artillery | | |
| HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut) | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/56 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/71 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Nov 66 |
| 4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Mar 67 |
| ENGINEERS | | |
| Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh) | Dec 66 | V |
| 18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Jun 65 |
| 14 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 87 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 577 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 864 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon) | Feb 66 | Jun 66 |
| 19 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 66 |
| 84 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 589 Engr Bn Const | Jan 66 | Apr 67 |
| 937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku) | * | Aug 65 |
| 20 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 65 |
| 70 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Aug 65 |
| 299 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 65 |
| 815 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa) | May 67 | Aug 67 |
| 34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 27 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 36 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Sep 67 |
| 69 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 86 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 93 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Jun 67 |
| 79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | Feb 66 | Jul 66 |
| 34 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 168 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 554 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 588 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | * | Nov 65 |
| 46 Engr Bn Const | * | Sep 65 |
| 62 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 92 Engr Bn Const | * | Feb/May 67 |
| 169 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Oct 66 |
| Military Police | | |
| 18th MP Bde (Long Binh) | Jun 66 | |
| 16th MP Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 93 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Aug 66 |
| 97 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Sep 66 |
| 504 MP Bn | * | Aug 65 |
| 89 MP Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 92 MP Bn | * | Apr 66 |
| 95 MP Bn | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 716 MP Bn | * | Mar 65 |
| 720 MP Bn | * | Oct 66 |

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| AVIATION 1/ 2/ | | |
| 1st Avn Bde (Long Binh) | | |
| ■58th Avn Bn (ATC) | | |
| 16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA) | Jan 68 | V |
| 125 Avn Co ATC | * | Jul 65 |
| 5 Avn Det | * | P |
| 164th Avn Gp (Can Tho) | | |
| 13th Avn Bn | | |
| 114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 121 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 175 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 336 Avn Co AML | * | May 65 |
| 307th Avn Bn | | |
| 199 Avn Co Survl Lt | Feb 67 | Jul 67 |
| 221 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 244 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | Jul 67 |
| 271 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 12th Avn Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 11th Avn Bn | | |
| 128 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 162 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Feb 66 |
| 173 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 205 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Jun 67 |
| 213 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jun 66 | Jan 67 |
| 145th Avn Bn | | |
| 68 Avn Co AML | Mar 65 | Nov 65 |
| 117 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 119 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 190 Avn Co AML | Oct 67 | Aug 67 |
| 210th Avn Bn | | |
| USARVN Flt Det | Jul 66 | V |
| 25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 120 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 54 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Sep 65 |
| 73 Avn Co Survl | * | P |
| 74 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | P |
| 184 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Aug 66 |
| 214th Avn Bn | | |
| 17 Avn Co AML | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 135 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 191 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 195 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 200 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 240 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 222d Avn Bn | | |
| 147 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jul 65 | Nov 67 |
| 273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Jul 67 | Dec 67 |
| 269th Avn Bn | | |
| 116 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 187 Avn Co AML | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 188 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 242 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Aug 67 |
| 308th Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 10th Avn Bn | * | P |
| 61 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 92 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 192 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 196 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Mar 67 |
| 243 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Oct 67 |
| 281 Avn Co AML | | Jun 66 |
| 52d Avn Bn | | |
| 57 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 119 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 155 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 170 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Dec 65 |
| 179 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 65 | Jun 66 |
| 189 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Aug 67 | Jan 68 |
| 223d Avn Bn | | |
| 18 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Mar 65 |
| 183 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Jun 66 |
| 185 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 203 Avn Co Survl Lt | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 219 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jun 65 | Jun 65 |
| 225 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | May 67 |
| 268th Avn Bn | | |
| [illegible] Avn Co AML | [illegible] | Nov 65 |
| 29 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 34 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 120 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Oct 66 |
| 335 Avn Co AML | | May 65 |
| 16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) | | |
| 14th Avn Bn | | |
| 71 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 174 Avn Co AML | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 176 Avn Co AML | Nov 65 | Feb 67 |
| 178 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 212th Avn Bn | | |
| 21 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 131 Avn Co Survl | * | Oct 65 |
| 220 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 245 Avn Co Survl | Jul 66 | Oct 67 |
| 282 Avn Co AML | * | Jun 66 |
| Other Aviation Units | | |
| 224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 138 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 144 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 146 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 156 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 1 ASA Co (Avn) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

SECRET 13 MAR 68 19 MARCH 1968

**BIEN HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 50 |
| *2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 69 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *1 RECON DET | U-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 3 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 7 |
| 2 AIR COMDO SQ | UC-123 | 18 |
| 1 TAC FTR DET | A-37 | 12 |

**BINH THUY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 24 |
| | O-2 | 1 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 1 |

**CAM RHAN BAY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 54 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 25 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 47 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**DA NANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 18 |
| | O-2 | 85 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 55 |
| *2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 9 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | O-2 | 8 |
| | C-47 | 1 |
| *2 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 2 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 5 |

**NHA TRANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 50 |
| | O-2 | 13 |
| 4 AIR COMDO SQ | AC-47 | 7 |
| | U-10 | 7 |
| | C-47 | 7 |
| | O-2 | 11 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 15 |

**PHAN RANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 54 |
| *1 TAC BMBR DET | B-57 | 24 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 44 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | O-1 | 6 |
| | O-2 | 11 |

**PHU CAT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TRP CARR SQ | C-7 | 25 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 52 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |

**PLEIKU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *4 AIR COMDO DET | A-1 | 5 |
| | AC-47 | 4 |
| | O-2 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 4 |
| | A-37 | 8 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 16 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**TAN SON NHUT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 16 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 26 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 3 |
| 1 TAC RECON SQ | RF-101 | 18 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 12 |
| *5 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 37 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-43 | 2 |

**TUY HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 56 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |

**VUNG TAU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 27 |

**KONTUM**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

SECRET

* TDY



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

19 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 1/T-1A<br>2/UC-45J<br>1/C-54F | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 3/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 9/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 2/A-6A<br>14/A-4E | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 18/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | 21/A-4C | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 1/F-4B | | | | | | | 12/F-4B# |
| VMFA-531 | 19/F-4B-J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | | 2/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 19UH-1B<br>19/UH-1E | | | 4/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-161 | | | 24/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | | 8/CH-46D | | | 16/CH-46A | | |
| HMM-261 | | | 28/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 5/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 11/CH-46A | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 24/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | 5/T-1A<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-54S | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 16/KC-130 | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 9/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>1/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 9/F-8C | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 22/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 2/F-8D<br>11/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 12/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 20/A-4B | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (250) | 133 | 98 | 2 | | | | 4 | 12 |
| HELICOPTER (177) | | | 145 | | | 36 | | 2 |

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

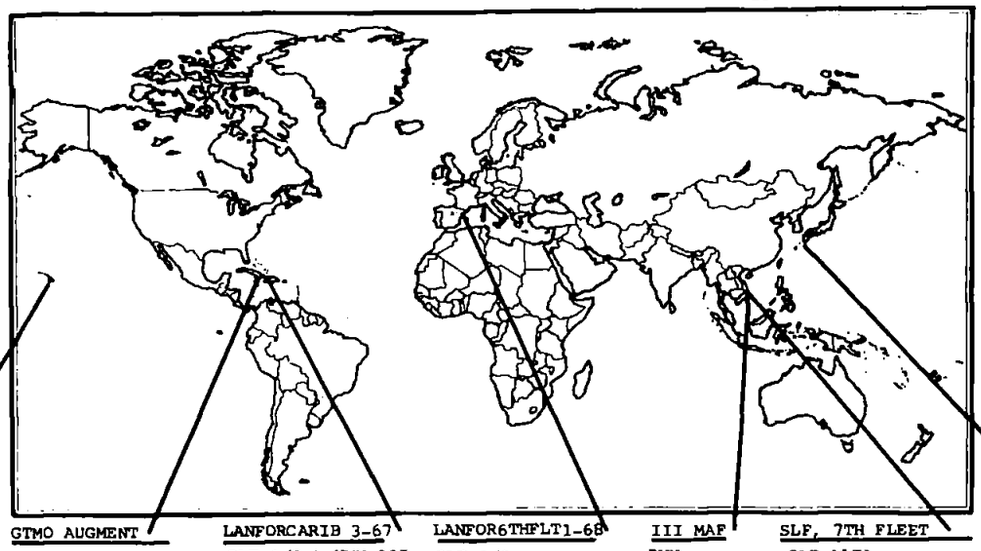
| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 18* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 29 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 115 | 93 | | | 11 | 10 | |

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

CO "B", 2D RECON BN
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGLE TRNG FR
17-28 MAR 68

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
ENR CONUS
ETA: 22MAR68

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II).

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAR 18 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,329 | 77,334 | 82,663 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,353) | (30,846) | (33,199) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (483) | (5,380) | (5,863) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,016) | (14,639) | (15,655) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,477) | (26,469) | (27,946) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,488 | 77,772 | 83,260 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 471 | 3,361 | 3,832 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1084 EVENTS OF 16 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 27,946
USN 1,075 *
USA 15,900 @

### HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

### FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,655
USN 1,104 *
USA 10,418 @

### HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU PAI)

### HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

### HQ 101ST ABN DIV

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

### 1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN FORD)
- 2/3 (OPN FORD)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

### FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,199
USN 1,414 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

### HQS III MAF (DANANG)

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

### HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

### HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,863
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

### HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,260 | 3,832 |
| III MAF | 82,663 | 3,832# |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 24 BNs) | 82,917 |
| US ARMY | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY | | 23,567 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 248,887 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ( ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

### 9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAW | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,668 | 24,956 | 20,179 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 699 | 912 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,914 | 2,447 | 6,282 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

18 MARCH 1968

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 302,837 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 15,900 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 16,161 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 7,985 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 151,376 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 148,789 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 643,048 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 332,367 |
| NAVY | 34,214 |
| AIR FORCE | 58,651 |
| MARINE CORPS | 83,256 |
| COAST GUARD | 446 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 508,934 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 49,597 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,169 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,984 |
| THAILAND | 2,389 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 504 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 30 |
| SPAIN | 13 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 61,686 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,213,668

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 24 MAR 1968.

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

15 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/2 | | | | |
| 2D BN, 2D MARINES | 34 | 829 | 4 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE) | | | | |
| BTRY H, 3/10 | 4 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 45 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 18 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 25 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | 1 | 18 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES | | 1 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | 1 | 35 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 47 | 1253 | 7 | 50 |

## ARMS & EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| 35 | M60 7.62 MG |
| 23 | M20 3.5 RL |
| 10 | .30 MG |
| 11 | LVTP-5 |
| 8 | .50 MG |
| 8 | 81MM MORTAR |
| 8 | FLAME THROWER |
| 8 | 106MM RR |
| 6 | 105MM HOW TD |
| 5 | M48 90MM GUN TANK |
| 5 | M50 ONTOS |
| 35 | M274 ½T MULES |
| 30 | M422 ¼T MITES |
| 17 | M35 2½T TRK |
| 12 | M54 5T CARGO TRK |
| 8 | M38 ¼T JEEP |
| 6 | M37 3/4T TRK |
| 3 | M51 5T DUMP TRK |
| 2 | M63 CRANES |
| 2 | M170 AMBULANCE |

## AIRCRAFT

## LOCATION

AT NAPLES, ITALY

## SHIPPING

| | |
|---|---|
| USS FREMONT | (APA-44) |
| USS MONROVIA | (APA-31) |
| USS ARNEB | (AKA-56) |
| USS ASHLAND | (LSD-1) |
| USS RUSHMORE | (LSD-14) |

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

18 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/8 | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES | 33 | 873 | 3 | 30 |
| (LTCOL J. H. MILLER) | | | | |
| BTRY A, 1/10 | 4 | 116 | | 1 |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR | | 4 | 1 | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 46 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 15 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 22 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN | 1 | 41 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 23 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | | 15 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES | | 9 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 31 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-365 | 33 | 158 | 1 | 2 |
| (LTCOL R. M. COOKE) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 77 | 1462 | 6 | 46 |

## ARMS & EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| 49 | M60 7.62 MG |
| 26 | M20 3.5 RL |
| 11 | LVTP-5 |
| 8 | 81MM MORTAR |
| 8 | 106MM RR |
| 8 | FLAME THROWER |
| 6 | 105MM HOW TD |
| 5 | M48 90MM GUN TANK |
| 5 | ONTOS |
| 2 | .50 MG |
| 35 | M274 ½T MULES |
| 32 | M422 ¼T MITES |
| 20 | M35 2½T TRKS |
| 13 | M54 5T CARGO TRK |
| 8 | M38 ¼T JEEP |
| 6 | M37 3/4T TRK |
| 3 | M60 CRANES |
| 3 | M51 5T DUMP TRK |
| 3 | TD-15 TRACTOR |
| 2 | M170 AMBULANCE |

## AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

## LOCATION

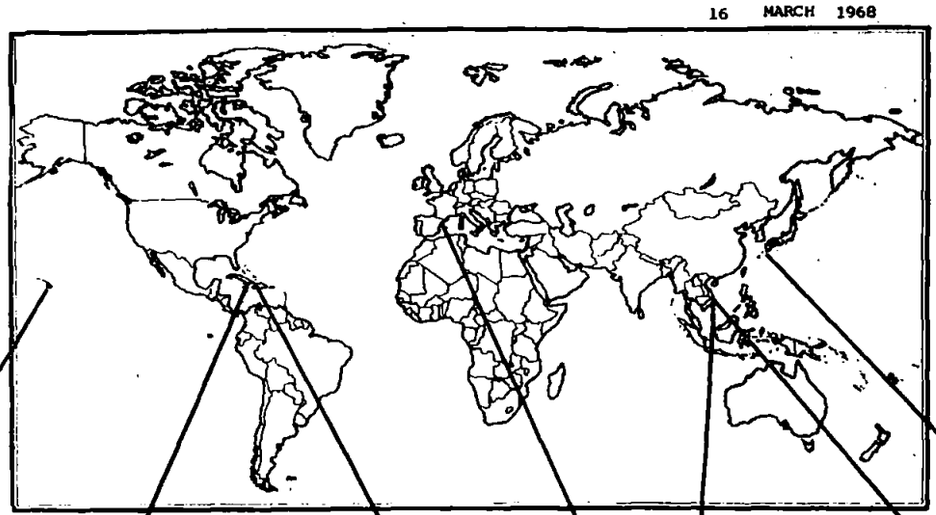
ENR CONUS, ETA: 22MAR68

## SHIPPING

| | |
|---|---|
| USS GUAM | (LPH-9) |
| USS RALEIGH | (LPD-1) |
| USS MULIPHEN | (AKA-61) |
| USS SPEIGEL GROVE | (LSD-32) |
| USS GRANT COUNTY | (LST-1174) |

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

CO "B", 2D RECON BN
AT PANAMA FOR
JUNGLE TRNG FR
17-28 MAR 68

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAR 18 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,299 | 77,582 | 82,881 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,353) | (30,882) | (33,235) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (486) | (5,422) | (5,908) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,003) | (14,611) | (15,614) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,484) | (26,667) | (28,1510 |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,458 | 78,020 | 83,478 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 464 | 3,377 | 3,841 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1082 EVENTS OF 14 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,151
USN 1,093 *
USA 15,900 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,614
USN 1,101 *
USA 10,418 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN
- 2/501 ABN
- 1/502 ABN

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

**1st MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN FORD)
- 2/3 (OPN FORD)

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,235
USN 1,408 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 2/7 (OPN WORTH)
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
- 5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
- 1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,908
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,478 | 3,841 |
| III MAF | 82,881 | 3,341# |
| SLF's | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | ( 24 BNs) | 83,135 |
| US ARMY | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY | | 23,576 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,114 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | (BLT 2/4) (ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAW | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,668 | 24,956 | 20,179 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 699 | 912 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,628 | 2,443 | 6,252 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | G. S. BOWMAN, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | A. L. JONES |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. F. FLAHERTY |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | J. B. MASS, JR. |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. A. LEITNER |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. E. BRANDT |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. L. NICHOLS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | S. A. BRUNNENMEYER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | H. L. WILKERSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | M. T. MATHEWS |

2D MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. T. BRECKINRIDGE |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. KING |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. VANZUYEN |

6TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. N. KERN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | P. B. HAIGWOOD |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. A. DICUS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | C. MOSHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. WAYERSKI |

8TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. C. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | M. E. SPIRO |

10TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. E. WALKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | H. D. WOODS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. GIBNEY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | W. D. ANDERSON |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LANFORCARIB | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| LANFOR6THFLT | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | B. W. MC LEAN |
| DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | G. A. HOULE |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL | R. E. HUNTER |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | H. WALLACE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. C. SHANAHAN |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | H. M. ELWOOD |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLET |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | G. C. KNAPP |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | R. R. VANDALSEM |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | B. B. SKINNER |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. L. HERNDON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. RYAN |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | W. K. PARCELL |
| VMA-332 | LTCOL | T. L. GRIFFIN |
| VMT-202 | LTCOL | J. K. DAVIS |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | D. L. MOORE |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. LEU |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. HARRELL |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | W. H. GRAHAM |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | P. W. NIESEN |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | R. A. PLAMONDON |
| HMM-261 | MAJOR | D. V. MCDONALD |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | B. B. SMITH |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMM-461 | LTCOL | J. C. DAVIS |

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. W. SHANK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | C. E. DOVE |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. F. DURNFORD |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. P. BATES |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | P. F. MC GINNES |
| VMF(AW)-333 | LTCOL | B. M. ADRIAN |
| VMF(AW)-451 | LTCOL | L. L. HARPE |

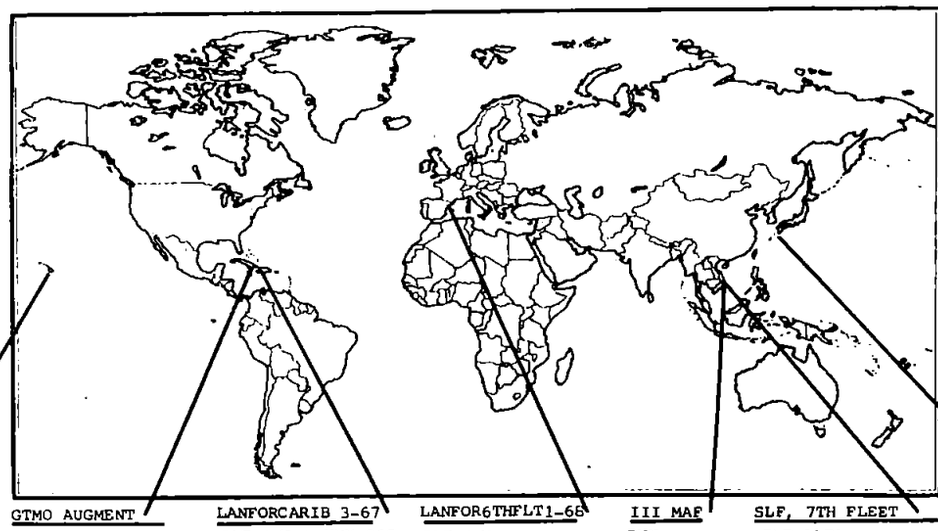
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | L. R. HAWKINS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. V. ZLOGAR |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | H. W. VINCENT |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D 3N, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
AT NAPLES, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 15 1968
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,293 | 77,441 | 82,734 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,353) | (30,863) | (33,216) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (486) | (5,398) | (5,884) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,000) | (14,593) | (15,593) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,454) | (26,587) | (28,041) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,452 | 77,879 | 83,331 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 464 | 3,368 | 3,832 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1081 EVENTS OF 13 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,041
USN 1,093 *
USA 15,900 @

### HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN

### FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,593
USN 1,097 *
USA 10,418 @

### HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

### HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

### HQ 101ST ABN DIV

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

### 1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1 (OPN FORD)
2/3 (OPN FORD)
5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

### FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,216
USN 1,404 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

### HQS III MAF (DANANG)

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
2/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
3/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)
5/2 (OPN MARCHING DRAGON)

### HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

### HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,884
USN 238 *
USA 17,969 @

### HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,331 | 3,832 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,734 | 3,832# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 82,988 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,567 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 249,058 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ( ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

### 9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F).

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAW | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 9, 1968

15 MARCH 1968

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 9,447 | 493 | 5,900 | 237 | 16,077 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 1,158 | 61 | 709 | 25 | 1,953 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 37,036 | 1,470 | 24,745 | 413 | 63,664 |
| Hospital care not required | 32,405 | 2,605 | 20,047 | 1,380 | 56,437 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,387 | 96 | 5 | 232 | 1,720 |
| b. Returned to control | 37 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 69 |
| c. Current missing | 188 | 109 | 88 | 449 | 834 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 12 | 111 | 15 | 115 | 253 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 48 | 118 | 36 | 384 | 586 |
| Helicopter | 546 | 33 | 172 | 12 | 763 |
| b. From ground action | 11,407 | 499 | 6,406 | 99 | 18,411 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 12,001* | 650 | 6,614 | 495 | 19,760 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 64 | 2 | 2 | - | 68 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 153 | 73 | 25 | 151 | 402 |
| Helicopter | 578 | 15 | 117 | 1 | 711 |
| b. From other causes | 1,360 | 363 | 548 | 120 | 2,391 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 2,091 | 451 | 690 | 272 | 3,504 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 275 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 13, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,660 | 24,928 | 20,168 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 699 | 912 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,589 | 2,443 | 6,245 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

15 MARCH 1968

| | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . | 9,319 | | 426 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . . | 116 | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . . | 139 | | |
| MCB-4 . . . . . | 830 | | |
| MCB-6 . . . . . | | 824 | |
| MCB-9 . . . . . | 741 | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | 796 | |
| MCB-53 . . . . . | 712 | | |
| MCB-58 . . . . . | 887 | | |
| MCB-62 . . . . . | 732 | | |
| MCB-128 . . . . . | 785 | | |
| 32ND NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36 |
| MCB-5 . . . . . | | | 765* |
| MCB-8 . . . . . | | | 718 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | 662 |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 786 |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 368 | 93 | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 14,629 | 1,713 | 3,393 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 11 MARCH 1968

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,735

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

15 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/2 | | | | |
| 2D BN, 2D MARINES | 34 | 829 | 4 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE) | | | | |
| BTRY H, 3/10 | 4 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 45 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 18 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 25 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | 1 | 18 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES | | 1 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | 1 | 35 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 47 | 1253 | 7 | 50 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

AT NAPLES, ITALY

**SHIPPING**

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/8 | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES | 33 | 873 | 3 | 30 |
| (LTCOL J. H. MILLER) | | | | |
| BTRY A, 1/10 | 4 | 116 | | 1 |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR | | 4 | 1 | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 46 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 15 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 22 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN | 1 | 41 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 23 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | | 15 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES | | 9 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 31 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-365 | 33 | 158 | 1 | 2 |
| (LTCOL R. M. COOKE) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 77 | 1462 | 6 | 46 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

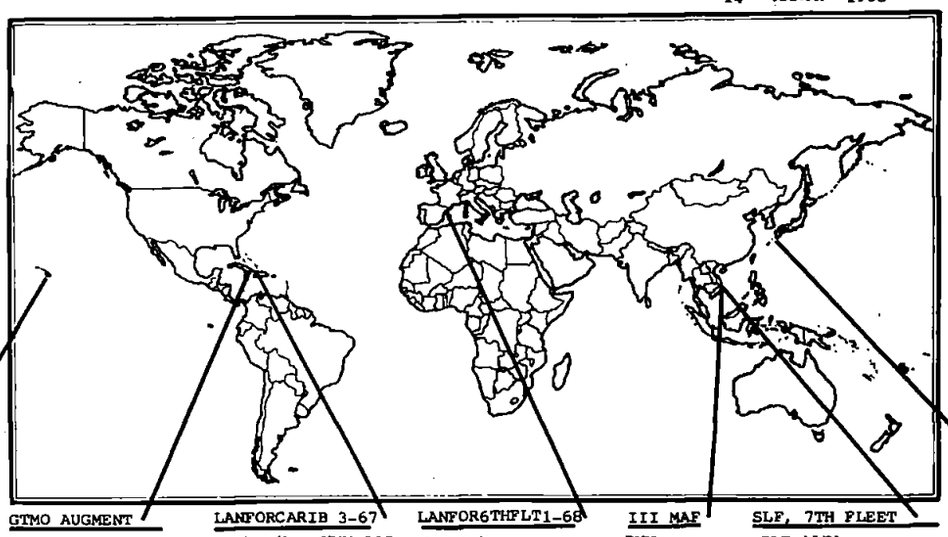
**SHIPPING**

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 14 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

14 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| VMO-5 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR J. V. KNAPP |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. A. CONWAY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. A. BUTCHER |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. W. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL H. J. WOESSNER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. P. WATSON |
| VMO-3 | LTCOL G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALGOOD |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL R. I. WOOD |
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL N. T. BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL J. R. JONES |

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1, 2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26, 2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27, 2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-3<br>VMO-6<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-363<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164 | 1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 22 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | 3 | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

Unclassified

14 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| MAG-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| VMO-3 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-363 | | | 24/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54<br>4/C-117D | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| VMO-5 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>3/UH-34D<br>1/VH-34D | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (382) | 78 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 47 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (432) | 112 | | 179 | 5 | | 4 | 116 | 16 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,286 | 77,359 | 82,645 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,350) | (30,802) | (33,152) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (484) | (5,380) | (5,864) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (998) | (14,589) | (15,587) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,454) | (26,588) | (28,042) |
| SLF's | 169 | 3,137 | 3,306 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (63) | (1,539) | (1,602) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,445 | 77,797 | 83,242 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 464 | 3,361 | 3,825 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1080 EVENTS OF 12 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,042
USN 1,093 *
USA 15,900 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN
2/327 ABN
2/502 ABN

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,587
USN 1,091 *
USA 10,418 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1st MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)
2/3

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**FLC**
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,152
USN 1,403 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (OPN WORTH)
2/7
3/7 (OPN WORTH)
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA) (OPN WORTH)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,864
USN 238 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,242 | 3,825 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,645 | 3,825# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,306) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 82,899 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,748 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 249,050 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) ( ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,602 | 88 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

**1ST MAW**
MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,643 | 24,922 | 20,140 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 699 | 911 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,550 | 2,443 | 6,242 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

14 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| TOTALS | 63 | 1539 | 7 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| 68 | M60 MG |
| 28 | M20 3.5 RL |
| 16 | M2 MG |
| 12 | M10 60MM MORT |
| 8 | M20 81MM MORT |
| 8 | M40 106MM RR |
| 6 | M30 107MM MORT |
| 6 | M101A1 105MM HOW |
| 5 | M48 90MM TANK |
| 5 | M50 ONTOS |
| 2 | M2 FLAME THROWER |
| 36 | M35 2½T CARGO TRK |
| 10 | LVTP-5 |
| 1 | LVTP-6 |
| 9 | M422 ¼T MITE |
| 8 | M274 ½T MULE |
| 5 | M37 3/4T CARGO TRK |
| 2 | M49 TANK TRK |
| 2 | M54 CARGO TRK |
| 1 | M38 ½T UTIL TRK |
| 1 | M170 AMBULANCE |

### AIRCRAFT

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
(ARG SHIPPING ENR SUBIC BAY FOR SKED UPKEEPING)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

| | |
|---|---|
| USS IWO JIMA | (LPH-2) |
| USS ALAMO | (LSD-33) |
| USS CLEVELAND | (LPD-7) |
| USS WESFORD CTY | (LST-1168) |

### SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| CLASS I | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS II | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS III | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS IV | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS V | 30 DAYS |

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| 70 | M60 MG |
| 24 | M24 3.5 RL |
| 16 | M2 MG |
| 12 | M10 60 MM MORT |
| 8 | M29 81MM MORT |
| 8 | M40 106MM RR |
| 6 | M30 107MM MORT |
| 6 | M101A1 105MM HOW |
| 6 | M2 FLAME THROWER |
| 5 | M48 90MM TANK |
| 5 | M50 ONTOS |
| 36 | M35 2½T CARGO TRK |
| 10 | LVTP-5 |
| 1 | LVTP-6 |
| 9 | M422 ¼T MITE |
| 8 | M274 ½T MULE |
| 5 | M37 3/4T CARGO TRK |
| 4 | M38 ½T UTIL TRK |
| 2 | M49 TANK TRK |
| 2 | M54 CARGO TRK |
| 2 | CRANES |
| 1 | M170 AMBULANCE |

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

| | |
|---|---|
| USS VALLEY FORGE | (LPH-8) |
| USS ALAMO | (LSD-33) |
| USS WHITFIELD CTY | (LST-1169) |
| USS VERNON CTY | (LST-1161) |
| USS WHETSTONE | (LSD-27) |

### SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| CLASS I | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS II | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS III | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS IV | 30 DAYS |
| CLASS V | 30 DAYS |

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

13 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| VMO-5 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR J. V. KNAPP |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. A. CONWAY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. A. BUTCHER |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1, 2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5, 2/5, 3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26, 2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27, 2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-3<br>VMO-6<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-363 | 1<br>1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 22 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 18 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 24 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 90 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| LVTR | | | | | | | 3 | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,308 | 77,524 | 82,832 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,357) | (30,879) | (33,236) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (487) | (5,382) | (5,869) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,007) | (14,659) | (15,666) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,457) | (26,604) | (28,061) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,467 | 77,962 | 83,429 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 463 | 3,359 | 3,822 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1079 EVENTS OF 11 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,061
USN 1,092 *
USA 18,688 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,666
USN 1,090 *
USA 7,630 @

**HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN
2/501 ABN
1/502 ABN
3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN
2/505 ABN
1/508 ABN

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1st MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)
2/3

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

**FLC**
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,236
USN 1,401 *
ROKMC 5,935
USA 1,163 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7
2/7
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,869
USN 239 *
USA 17,969 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,429 | 3,822 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,832 | 3,822# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 83,086 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 45,450 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,745 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,233 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,935 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 249,234 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

**9TH MAB HQS**

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| **1ST MAW** | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA: 13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,638 | 24,844 | 20,107 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 694 | 906 | |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,493 | 2,443 | 6,240 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 MARCH 1968

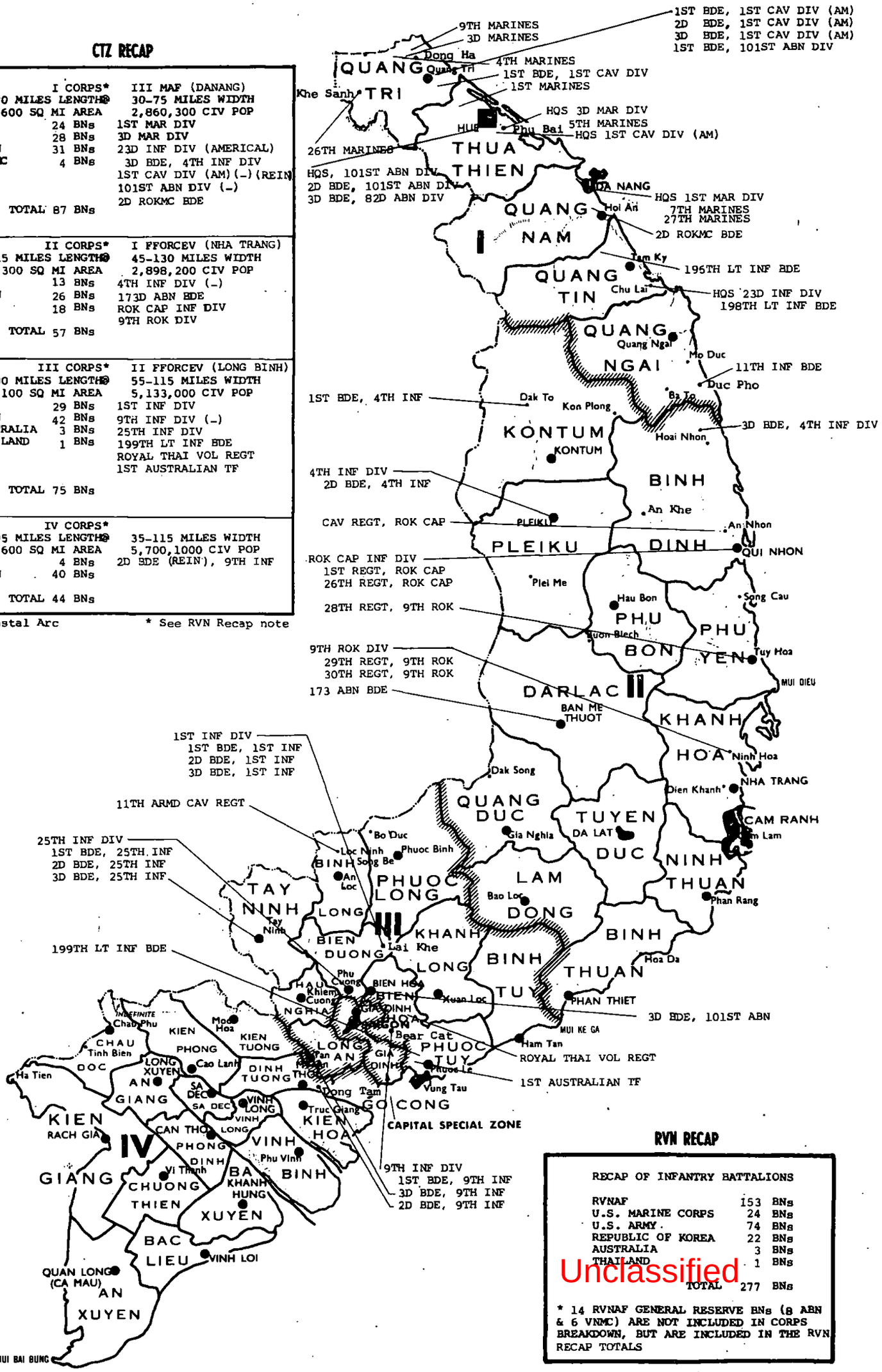
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

Unclassified

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE. ATLANTIC

13 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 246 | | | | | | | 246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 214 | | | | | | | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 226 | | | | | 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 262 | | | | | | | | | 262 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 599 | 13 | | | | | | 599 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 594 | | | | | | | 594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 357 | 10 | | | | | | 357 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 405 | | | | | | | 405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 391 | 1 | | | | | | 391 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 621 | | | | | | | 621 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 315 | 8 | | | | | | 315 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 195 | 1 | | | | | | 195 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | | 222 | 1 | | | | | | 222 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 3 | 373 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 373 | 1 |
| VMFA-531 | | 362 | 2 | | | | | | 362 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)202 | | 108 | | | | | | | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 79 | | | | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 578 | | | | | 578 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 550 | 33 | | | | 550 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 98 | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 295 | | | | | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 277 | | | | | 277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 269 | | | | | 269 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 231 | | | | | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 256 | | | | | 256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 267 | | | | | 267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 265 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 265 | 3 | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 623 | | | | | | | | | 623 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 538 | 19 | | | | | | | | 538 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 90 | | | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 230 | 1 | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 274 | 1 | | | | | | | | 274 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 310 | 1 | | | | | | | | 310 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 646 | | | | | | | | | 646 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 560 | 34 | | | | | | | | 560 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 105 | | | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 410 | 1 | | | | | | | | 410 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 402 | 1 | | | | | | | | 402 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 284 | 1 | | | | | | | | 230 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 18,700 | | | | | 3,047 | | 7,581 | | 7,434 | | | | | | 265 | | | | 373 | |
| USN | | 169 | | | | | 33 | | 73 | | 59 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 18,869 | | | | | 3,080 | | 7,654 | | 7,493 | | | | | | 268 | | | | 374 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR 6THFLT | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 918 | 918 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,892 | | 7,439 | | | | 78 | 105 | 127 | 143 |
| | USN | 166 | | 158 | | | | 2 | | | 6 |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 16,453 | | 12,944 | | | | 1,057 | 1,258 | 1,194 | |
| | USN | 824 | | 686 | | | | 31 | 51 | 56 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 18,700 | | 3,047 | 7,581 | 7,434 | | | 265 | | 373 |
| | USN | 169 | | 33 | 73 | 59 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 43,045 | | 23,430 | 7,581 | 7,434 | | 1,135 | 1,628 | 1,321 | 516 |
| | USN | 1,159 | | 877 | 73 | 59 | | 33 | 54 | 56 | 7 |

**NOTES:**

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT CAMP GARCIA
2. IN CADRE STATUS
3. AT YUMA FOR FIREX.
4. THE 97 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.

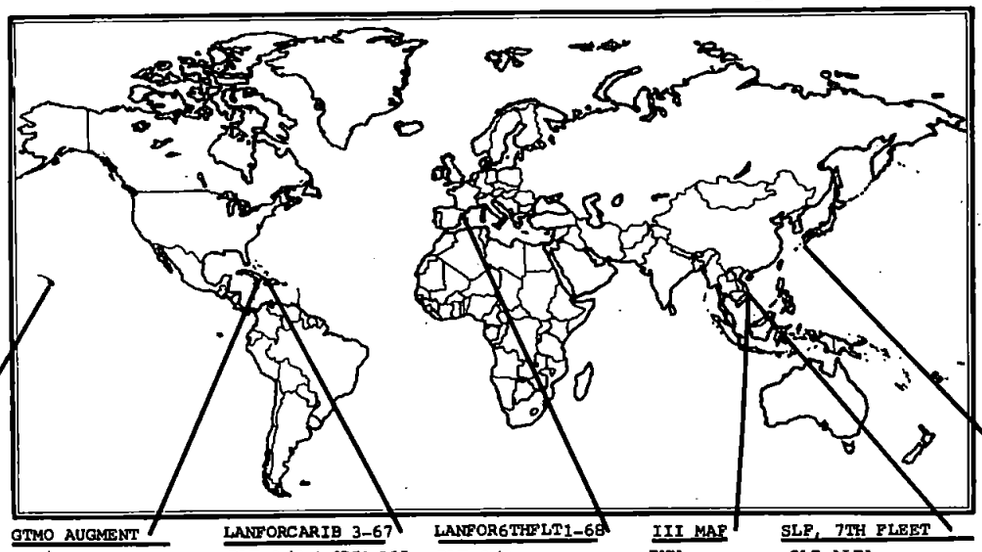
Unclassified



CONFIDENTIAL

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFOR6THFLT1-68
BLT 2/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (8) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (2) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

12 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| VMO-5 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN |
| ACOS G-2 | MAJOR J. V. KNAPP |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. A. CONWAY |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. A. BUTCHER |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,298 | 77,467 | 82,765 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,354) | (30,875) | (33,229) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (486) | (5,380) | (5,866) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (999) | (14,630) | (15,629) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,459) | (26,582) | (28,041) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (20) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,457 | 77,905 | 83,362 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 463 | 3,352 | 3,815 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1078 EVENTS OF 10 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1968

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,041
USN 1,092 *
USA 17,688 @

### HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

4TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

### FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,629
USN 1,084 *
USA 7,050 @

### HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU PAI)

### HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
### HQ 101ST ABN DIV

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN
- 2/505 ABN
- 1/508 ABN

### 1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

### 1st MAR DIV (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/3

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

### FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,229
USN 1,400 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 1,500 @

### HQS III MAF (DANANG)

### HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ (-)(USA)

### 2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

### HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (OV-1)

### HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,866
USN 239 *
USA 16,650 @

### HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

### 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM . . . . . | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . . | 83,362 | 3,815 |
| III MAF . . . . . | 82,765 | 3,815# |
| SLF's . . . . . | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN . . . . | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS . | ( 24 BNs) | 83,019 |
| US ARMY . . . . . | ( 28 BNs) | 42,888 |
| US NAVY. . . . . | | 23,738 |
| US AIRFORCE. . . . . | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC . . . . . | ( 4 BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF. . . . . | ( 34 BNs) | 83,785) |
| ARVN . . . . . | (( 31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN . . . . | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF . . . . . | | (2,061) |
| VNRF . . . . . | | (21,898) |
| VNPF . . . . . | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL . . . | 90 BNs | 246,555 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

### 9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST MAW | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA: 13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 2, 1968

12 MARCH 1968

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 9,138 | 481 | 5,787 | 236 | 15,642 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 1,124 | 60 | 700 | 24 | 1,908 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 36,029 | 1,432 | 24,396 | 406 | 62,263 |
| Hospital care not required | 31,339 | 2,562 | 19,806 | 1,365 | 55,072 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,387 | 71 | 5 | 228 | 1,691 |
| b. Returned to control | 36 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 68 |
| c. Current missing | 232 | 129 | 86 | 450 | 897 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 7 | 108 | 12 | 113 | 240 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 48 | 99 | 36 | 380 | 563 |
| Helicopter | 539 | 31 | 166 | 12 | 748 |
| b. From ground action | 11,071 | 482 | 6,290 | 97 | 17,940 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 11,658* | 612 | 6,492 | 489 | 19,251 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 55 | 2 | 1 | - | 58 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 152 | 73 | 25 | 151 | 401 |
| Helicopter | 574 | 15 | 117 | 1 | 707 |
| b. From other causes | 1,340 | 362 | 541 | 119 | 2,362 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 2,066 | 450 | 683 | 271 | 3,470 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 272 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
March 6, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,633 | 24,784 | 20,067 | 108/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 MAR 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 690 | 903 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,476 | 2,443 | 6,231 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

12 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

12 MARCH 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

| | |
|---|---|
| COMUSMACV | GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Air | GEN William W. Momyer, USAF |
| Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS) | Amb Robert W. Komer |
| CofS, MACV | MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA |
| Dep CofS, MACV | BG William E. Bryan, USAF |
| ACofS, J1 | BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J2 | BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USAF (P) |
| ACofS, J3 | BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr., USA |
| ACofS, J4 | BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P) |
| ACofS, J5 | MG Don O Darrow, USAF |
| ACofS, J6 | BG John E. Frizen, USAF |
| ACofS, Military Assistance MACV | BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA |
| Asst Dep For CORDS to COMUSMACV | MG George I. Forsythe, USA |
| ACofS, for CORDS | Mr L. Wade Lathram |
| Dep ACofS for CORDS | BG Earl F. Cole, USA |
| Comptroller | COL John L. Clancy, USA |
| Dir Combat Operations Center | BG John R. Chaisson, USMC |
| Dir of Construction | BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA |
| Chief of SOG | COL John K. Singlaub, USA |
| Spec Asst to COMUSMACV | COL John Hayes, USA |
| Chief of Information | BG Winant Sidle, USA |
| MACV - FORWARD | GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA |
| Deputy Commander | LTG William B. Rosson, USA |
| CofS | MG Willard Pearson, USA |
| ACofS, J3 | BG Salve H. Matheson, USA |
| Arty Officer | BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA |

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

| | |
|---|---|
| Dep CG, USARV | LTC Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| CofS, USARV | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| Asst CofS, C-E, USARV | BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr. |
| Aviation Officer, USARV | MG Robert R. Williams |
| Engineer Officer, USARV | MG Charles M. Duke |
| Provost Marshal, USARV | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| Surgeon, USARV | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| CG, Hq Area Command | BG Albin F. Irzyk |

HQ III MAF

| | |
|---|---|
| Commanding General | LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC |
| CofS | BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC |
| DCSOPS | BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA |

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

| | |
|---|---|
| I Corps (Da Nang) | BG Salve H. Matheson, USA ** |
| II Corps (Pleiku) | COL John W. Barnes, USA (P) |
| III Corps (Bien Hoa) | COL Gus S. Peters, USA |
| IV Corps (Can Tho) | MG George S. Eckhardt, USA |

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand | MG Hal D. McCown |
| US Army Spt Thailand | BG Edwin F. Black |
| 9th Log Command | COL Frank P. Bane |
| 40th MP Bn | LTC John D. Corey |
| 44th Engr Gp | COL Mark C. Carrigan |
| 538th Engr Const Bn | MAJ Edward F. Clarke |
| 809th Engr Const Bn | LTC John V. Foley |
| 7th Maint Bn | LTC William S. Bice |
| 29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM) | COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr. |
| 499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc | LTC Edward J. Bechamp |
| 379th Sig Bn, Spt | LTC William E. Branch |
| 519th Trans Bn (Trk) | LTC Jack J. Schwartz |
| 133d Med Gp | COL Albert Gore |
| 46th SP Co | LTC Robert H. Bartelt |
| 501st Field Dep | LTC Horace E. Thompson |

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

** Also ACofS J3, MACV FWD.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 12 Mar 68)

12 MARCH 1968

# GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ USARV** | |
| Commanding General | GEN William C. Westmoreland |
| Deputy Commanding General | LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | BG Robert C. Taber |
| Dep CofS, Plans & Opns | BG Frank H. Linnell |
| Dep CofS, Pers & Admin | COL Richard A. Edwards (P) |
| * Also Dep Cmdr MACV FWD | |
| ¶ Acting CG | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG William B. Rosson* |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG William R. Peers¶ |
| Chief of Staff | BG George S. Blanchard |
| Artillery Officer | BG James G. Kalergis |
| **HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM** | |
| Commanding General | LTG Frederick C. Weyand |
| Deputy Commanding General | MG Keith L. Ware |
| Chief of Staff | BG John S. Lekson |
| Artillery Officer | BG Raymond P. Murphy |

| | |
|---|---|
| **1st Inf Div** | MG John H. Hay, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William S. Coleman |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Emil P. Eschenburg |
| Chief of Staff | COL Frederick C. Krause |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Buckner M. Creel |
| **1st Brigade** | COL George E. Newman |
| 1st Bn, 2d Inf | LTC Mortimer L. O'Connor |
| 1st Bn, 26th Inf | LTC Floyd G. Stephenson |
| 1st Bn, 28th Inf | LTC James F. Cochran, III |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Norman F. J. Allen |
| 2d Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Darrel L. Cooler |
| 1st Bn, 18th Inf | LTC George M. Tronsrue |
| 2d Bn, 18th Inf | Unknown |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Earl C. Acuff |
| 1st Bn, 16th Inf | LTC Calvert P. Benedict |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf | LTC Henry L. Davisson |
| 2d Bn, 28th Inf | LTC Louis C. Menetrey |
| **1st Sqdn, 4th Cav** | LTC Thomas B. Tyree |
| **1st Cav Div (AM)** | MG John J. Tolson, III |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard L. Irby |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Oscar E. Davis |
| Chief of Staff | COL George W. Putnam, Jr. |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard M. Winfield |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Conrad L. Stansberry |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Donald V. Rattan |
| 1st Bn, 8th Cav | LTC Christian F. Dubia |
| 2d Bn, 8th Cav | LTC Howard P. Petty |
| 1st Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Daniel W. French |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Joseph C. McDonough |
| 1st Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Robert L. Runkle |
| 2d Bn, 5th Cav | LTC Joseph B. Love |
| 2d Bn, 12th Cav | LTC Richard S. Sweet |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Joseph E. Wasiak |
| 2d Bn, 7th Cav | LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr. |
| 5th Bn, 7th Cav | LTC James B. Vaught |
| **11th Avn Gp** | COL Joseph L. Gude |
| **1st Sqdn, 9th Cav** | LTC Richard W. Diller |
| **4th Inf Div** | MG Charles P. Stone |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Robert E. Connor |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Don R. Hickman |
| Chief of Staff | COL Charles R. Sniffin |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Robert J. McAllister, II |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Rex B. Blewett |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Richard H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn, 8th Inf | LTC John H. Madison, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 8th Inf | LTC Dandridge M. Malone |
| 3d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Jamie R. Hendrix |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Warren D. Hodges |
| 1st Bn, 12th Inf | LTC George J. Schneider |
| 1st Bn, 22d Inf | LTC William P. Junk, Jr. |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf | LTC John D. Edgerton |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Eugene P. Forrester |
| 1st Bn, 14th Inf | LTC George L. Ball |
| 1st Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William W. Taylor, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 35th Inf | LTC William J. Livsey |
| **1st Bn, 69th Arm** | LTC William D. Grant |
| **1st Sqdn, 10th Cav** | LTC John F. Brownfield |

| | |
|---|---|
| **9th Inf Div** | MG Julian J. Ewell |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William A. Knowlton |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Morgan C. Roseborough |
| Chief of Staff | COL Robert E. Baden |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Stewart C. Meyer |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL J. P. M. Hughes |
| **1st Brigade** | COL Harry O. Williams |
| 2d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Harold T. Mueller |
| 3d Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Anthony P. De Luca |
| 4th Bn, 39th Inf | LTC Robert L. Adcock |
| **2d Brigade** | COL Bert A. David |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf | LTC John B. Tower |
| 3d Bn, 47th Inf | LTC George E. Bland |
| 4th Bn, 47th Inf | LTC Lawrence E. Bryan |
| **3d Brigade** | COL George C. Benson |
| 2d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John B. Keeley |
| 3d Bn, 60th Inf | LTC John C. Hill |
| 5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf | LTC William B. Steele |
| **3d Sqdn, 5th Cav** | LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P) |
| **23d Inf Div (Americal)** | MG Samuel W. Koster |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Charles W. Ryder, Jr. |
| Asst Div Commander | BG George H. Young, Jr. |
| Chief of Staff | COL Nels A. Parsons |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Mason J. Young, Jr. |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert M. Rose |
| **11th Lt Inf Brigade** | BG Andy A. Lipscomb |
| 3d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC James A. Franklin |
| 4th Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Alvin E. Adkins |
| 1st Bn, 20th Inf | LTC Edwin Beers |
| **196th Lt Inf Brigade** | COL Louis Gelling |
| 2d Bn, 1st Inf | LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 21st Inf | LTC William P. Snyder |
| 4th Bn, 31st Inf | LTC Frederick R. Cully |
| **198th Lt Inf Brigade** | COL J. R. Waldie |
| 1st Bn, 6th Inf | LTC William J. Baxley |
| 1st Bn, 52d Inf | LTC Paul A. Roach |
| 1st Bn, 46th Inf | LTC Jack A. Hanson |
| **25th Inf Div** | MG Fillmore K. Mearns |
| Asst Div Commander | BG William T. Gleason |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Donald D. Dunlop |
| Chief of Staff | COL Burton F. Hood |
| Div Arty Commander | COL John R. Thurman, III |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL James R. Brownell |
| **1st Brigade** | LTC Fremont B. Hodson (P) |
| 2d Bn, 14th Inf | LTC Alfred M. Bracy |
| 4th Bn, 9th Inf | LTC John M. Henchman |
| 4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf | LTC Avery S. Fullerton |
| **2d Brigade** | Unknown |
| 1st Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Ernest F. Condina |
| 2d Bn, 27th Inf | LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf | LTC Henry B. Murphy, Jr. |
| **3d Brigade** | COL Leonard R. Daems, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 12th Inf | LTC Charles J. Bauer |
| 2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf | LTC King J. Coffman |
| 3d Bn, 22th Inf | LTC Roy K. Flint |
| **3d Sqdn, 4th Cav** | LTC Glenn E. Otis |
| **2d Bn, 34th Arm** | LTC John H. Tipton, Jr. |



DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

12 MARCH 1968

## GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div | MG Olinto M. Barsanti |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Richard J. Allen |
| Asst Div Commander | BG Frank B. Clay |
| Chief of Staff | COL William P. Tallon |
| Div Arty Commander | COL Richard S. Pohl |
| Spt Comd Commander | COL Robert H. Allen |
| 1st Brigade | COL John W. Collins III |
| 1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Gerald E. Morse |
| 2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf | LTC Charlie A. Beckwith |
| 2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Howard H. Danford |
| 3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Robert M. Elton |
| 2d Brigade | COL John H. Cushman |
| 1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf | Unknown |
| 2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf | LTC Richard J. Tallman |
| 1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf | LTC Bertram J. Bishop |
| 3d Brigade | COL Lawrence L. Mowery |
| 3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf | LTC John F. Forrest |
| 1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC Enzo F. Klinner, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf | LTC David E. Grange |
| 2d Sqdn, 17th Cav | LTC Julius W. Becton |
| 173d Abn Brigade | BG Leo H. Schweiter |
| Deputy Commander | COL John J. Powers |
| 1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC Roy W. Gillig |
| 2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC William E. Hornish |
| 3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC John R. D. Cleland |
| 4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf | LTC David L. Buckner |
| 199th Lt Inf Brigade | BG Robert C. Forbes (P) |
| Deputy Commander | COL Frederic E. Davison |
| 2d Bn, 3d Inf | LTC Douglas W. Poage, Jr. |
| 3d Bn, 7th Inf | LTC John K. Gibler |
| 4th Bn, 12th Inf | LTC William Mastoris, Jr. |
| 3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div | COL Alex M. Bolling, Jr. |
| 1st Bn, 503rd Abn Inf | LTC John G. Jameson, Jr. |
| 2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf | MAJ Jake H. Privette |
| 1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf | LTC Archie E. Carpenter |
| 11th Arm Cav Regt | COL Jack MacFarlane |
| 1st Sqdn | LTC Jack W. Nielsen |
| 2d Sqdn | LTC Garland R. McSpadden |
| 3d Sqdn | LTC Neil Creighton |
| 5th Spec Forces Gp | COL Jonathan F. Ladd |
| 1st Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Walter C. Cousland |
| 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav | LTC Charles R. Graham |
| 7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav | LTC Charles E. Canedy |
| 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC William W. Brannon, Jr. |
| 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav | LTC Lawrence H. Johnson |
| 1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf | LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr. |

| | |
|---|---|
| I FFV Arty | BG James G. Ralergis |
| 41st Arty Gp | COL Archibald V. Arnold |
| 52d Arty Gp | COL Hal E. Haligren |
| II FFV Arty | BG Raymond P. Murphy |
| 23d Arty Gp | COL Robert J. Koch |
| 54th Arty Gp | COL John J. Morris |
| 108th Arty Gp | COL David L. Jones |
| 97th Arty Gp, ADA | COL Joseph C. Finiani |
| USA Engr Comd | MG Charles H. Duke |
| 18th Engr Bde | BG Willard Roper |
| 35th Engr Gp | COL John A. Hughes, Jr. |
| 45th Engr Gp | COL George B. Fink |
| 937th Engr Gp | ■COL William J. Talbott |
| 20th Engr Bde | BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr. |
| 34th Engr Gp | COL Joe M. Palmer |
| 79th Engr Gp | COL John H. Elder |
| 159th Engr Gp | COL Harvey C. Jones |
| 1st Avn Bde | MG Robert R. Williams |
| 12th Avn Gp | COL Nicholas G. Paski |
| 16th Avn Gp | COL Daniel G. Gust |
| 17th Avn Gp | COL Bill G. Smith |
| 164th Avn Gp | COL Robert L. McDaniel |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | BG William M. Van Harlingen |
| 2d Sig Gp | COL Daniel C. Bird |
| 21st Sig Gp | COL Charles H. Burr, Jr. |
| 160th Sig Gp | COL Blaine O. Vogt |
| 44th Med Bde | BG Glenn J. Collins |
| 43d Med Gp | LTC Norman J. Cole |
| 55th Med Gp | COL Alexander M. Boysen |
| 68th Med Gp | COL Leonard Maldonado |
| 67th Med Gp | COL John A. Sheedy |
| 189th MP Bde | BG Karl W. Gustafson |
| 16th MP Gp | COL John D. Shanklin |
| 89th MP Gp | ■COL Francis E. Payne |
| 1st Log Comd | MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr. |
| Dep Commander | BG Leo B. Jones |
| USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh | COL Kenneth F. Langland |
| ■USA Spt Comd, Da Nang | BG George H. McBride |
| USA Spt Comd, Saigon | BG Morton M. Jones, Jr. |
| USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon | ■COL William H. O'Connell |
| 4th PSYOP Gp | LTC William J. Beck |
| 34th Gen Spt Gp | COL James W. Sandridge, Jr. |
| 507th Trans Gp | COL Roscoe H. Goodell |
| 509th Radio Rech Gp | COL William T. Riley, Jr. |
| 525th MI Gp | COL Caleb A. Cole |



DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

# LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| **HQ FFV** | | |
| I FFV (Nha Trang) | Nov 65 | May 65 |
| II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Mar 66 |
| **DIVISIONS** | | |
| 1st Inf Div (Lai Khe) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc) | | |
| 1/2 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/26 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2d Bde (Di An) | | |
| 2/16 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 1/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 2/18 Inf Bn | | Jul 65 |
| 3d Bde (Lai Khe) | | |
| 2/2 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 65 |
| 1/16 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 2/28 Inf Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/4 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 65 |
| 1/5 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Oct 65 |
| 1/7 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 2/33 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 65 |
| 173 Avn Co AML (Atchd) | | Mar 66 |
| 1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct 65 |
| 1 Engr Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 121 Sig Bn | | Oct 65 |
| 1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Phong Dien) | * | |
| 1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/8 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 1/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/5 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 5/7 Cav Bn | Apr 66 | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien) | | |
| 1/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/7 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/12 Cav Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 11th Avn Gp (An Khe) | | |
| 227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos) | | Sep 65 |
| 11 Avn Co, GS | | Sep 65 |
| E Btry/82 Arty Avn | | May 65 |
| 478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd) | | Sep 65 |
| 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn | | Sep 65 |
| 2/19 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT | | Sep 65 |
| 1/21 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| 1/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Sep 65 |
| C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T | | Jun 66 |
| 8 Engr Bn | | Sep 65 |
| 13 Sig Bn | | Sep 65 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 4th Inf Div (Dakto) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Dakto) | | |
| 1/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/8 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2d Bde (Dakto/Pleiku) | | |
| 2/8 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Aug 66 |
| 1/12 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 1/22 Inf Bn | | Aug 66 |
| 3d Bde (Dakto/Song Son) | | |
| 1/14 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/35 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/10 Cav Sqdn | | Oct 66 |
| 1/69 Arm Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 2/9 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan 66 |
| 5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP | | Oct 66 |
| 6/29 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 4/42 Arty Bn 105 T | | Aug 66 |
| 4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Oct66/Jan67 |
| 4 Engr Bn | | Jul 66 |
| 124 Sig Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 9th Inf Div (Bear Cat) | | |
| 1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam) | | |
| 2/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/39 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2d Bde (Dong Tam/Can Tho) | | |
| 2/47 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 4/47 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 3d Bde (Tan An) | | |
| 2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/60 Inf Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 5/60 Inf Bn (Mech) | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/5 Cav Sqdn | Feb 66 | Dec66/Jan67 |
| 2/4 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 1/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/34 Arty Bn 105 T | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |
| 1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 9 Avn Bn (w/7 Avn Cos) | Feb 66 | Jan 67 |
| 15 Engr Bn | Feb 66 | Oct 66 |
| 9 Sig Bn | Feb 66 | Dec 66 |

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai) | Sep 67 | |
| 11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho) | | |
| 3/1 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 4/3 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 1/20 Inf Bn | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 6/11 Arty Bn 105 T | Mar 67 | Dec 67 |
| Trp E, 1 Cav | Jul 66 | Dec 67 |
| 196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai) | | |
| 2/1 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/21 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 4/31 Inf Bn | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 3/82 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| Trp F, 17 Cav | Sep 65 | Aug 66 |
| 198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai) | | |
| 1/6 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/46 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/52 Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 1/14 Arty Bn 105 T | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| Trp H, 17 Cav | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 123 Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 26 Engr Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 523 Sig Bn | Dec 67 | V |
| 25th Inf Div (Cu Chi) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Tay Ninh) | | |
| 4/9 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 2/14 Inf Bn | | Apr 66 |
| 4/23 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Apr 66 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi/Hoc Mon) | | |
| 1/5 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Jan 66 |
| 1/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 2/27 Inf Bn | | Jan 66 |
| 3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Hoc Mon) | | |
| 2/12 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 2/22 Inf Bn (Mech) | | Oct 66 |
| 3/22 Inf Bn | | Oct 66 |
| 3/4 Cav Sqdn | | Mar 66 |
| 2/34 Arm Bn | | Sep 66 |
| 1/8 Arty Bn 105 T | | Jan 66 |
| 7/11 Arty Bn 105 T | | May 66 |
| 3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T | | Apr 66 |
| 2/77 Arty Bn 105 T | | Oct 66 |
| 25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos) | | Apr 66 |
| 65 Engr Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 125 Sig Bn | | Mar 66 |
| 101st Abn Div (Hue) | * | |
| 1st Bde (Phang Rang/Hue/Phu-Bai) | | |
| 1/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/327 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 2/502 Abn Inf | | Jul 65 |
| 3/506 Abn Inf | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 2d Bde (Cu Chi/Quang Tri) | | |
| 1/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/501 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/502 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 101st Abn Div (Cont) | | |
| 3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh) | | |
| 3/187 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 1/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/506 Abn Inf | | Dec 67 |
| 2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn | | Dec 67 |
| 2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Jul 65 |
| 1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | | Dec 67 |
| 326 Engr Bn | | Nov 67 |
| 101 Avn Bn | | Dec 67 |
| 501 Sig Bn (-) | | Dec 67 |
| BRIGADES | | |
| 173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Kontum) | | |
| 1/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 2/503 Abn Inf Bn | * | May 65 |
| 3/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 4/503 Abn Inf Bn | Apr 66 | Jun 66 |
| 3/319 Arty Bn 105 T | * | May 65 |
| Co D, 16 Arm | * | May 65 |
| Trp E, 17 Cav | * | May 65 |
| 199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai/ Bien Hoa) | | |
| 2/3 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3/7 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 4/12 Inf Bn | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 2/40 Arty Bn 105 T | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| Trp D, 17 Cav | Jun 66 | Dec 66 |
| 3d Bde TF 82 Abn Div (Hue) | | |
| 1/505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 2/505 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 1/508 Inf Bn Abn | * | Feb 68 |
| 2/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T | * | Feb 68 |
| Trp B, 1/17 Cav | * | Feb 68 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS | | |
| 11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/ Bear Cat) | * | |
| 1st Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 2d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| 3d Sqdn | | Sep 66 |
| SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS | | |
| 5th SF Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Mar 65 |
| ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS | | |
| 1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| 2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con 4th Inf Div) | * | Aug 67 |
| AIR CAV SQUADRONS | | |
| 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Dakto) 1/ | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Dong Tam) 1/ | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| SEPARATE INFANTRY BN | | |
| 1/50 Inf Bn (Mech) (An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div) | * | Sep 67 |

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

SECRET

Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS UP ON OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS: | | |
| Field Artillery | | |
| I Field Force Arty Bn (Nha Trang) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat) | * | Apr 67 |
| HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku) | * | Jun 66 |
| 1/30 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/17 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Sep 65 |
| 3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 5/27 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Oct 65 |
| 7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Mar 67 |
| 1/92 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Mar 67 |
| 7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jun 67 |
| 5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP | May 67 | Dec 67 |
| 6/33 Arty Bn 105 T | Sep 67 | Feb 68 |
| II Field Force Arty Bn (Bien Hoa) | * | Jun 66 |
| HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai) | * | Nov 65 |
| HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc) | * | Oct 66 |
| 2/13 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 65 |
| 2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 65 |
| 2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP | * | Jun 66 |
| 7/9 Arty Bn 105 T | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Nov 66 |
| 2/11 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Dec 66 |
| 7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP | * | Jul 67 |
| 1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP | Oct 66 | Apr 67 |
| 6/15 Arty Bn 105 T | Nov 66 | May 67 |
| 6/77 Arty Bn 105 T | Oct 66 | May 67 |
| 3/16 Arty Bn 155 T | * | Jun 67 |
| HQ 108 Arty Gp | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP | Mar 67 | Aug 67 |
| 1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP | * | Oct 66 |
| 1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Mar 66 | Nov 66 |
| 2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| Signal | | |
| 1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) | | |
| HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh) | Apr 66 | V |
| 2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Jun 65 |
| 36 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Sig Bn Spt | * | Mar 62 |
| 52 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 86 Sig Bn Spt | Jun 66 | Sep 65 |
| 21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang) | * | Jun 66 |
| 37 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 41 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Jun 65 |
| 43 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 73 Sig Bn Spt | * | Jul 66 |
| 459 Sig Bn Cbt Area | * | Nov 66 |
| 160 Sig Gp (Long Binh) | * | Apr 67 |
| 40 Sig Bn Const | * | Aug 66 |
| 44 Sig Bn Spt | Aug 66 | V |
| 69 Sig Bn Army | * | Nov 65 |
| Regional Comm Gp (Saigon) | Jul 65 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - North | Aug 66 | V |
| Long Lines Bn - South | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam | Nov 64 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang | Aug 66 | V |
| USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang | Nov 65 | V |
| 53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa) | Jan 66 | Jun 66 |
| 54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang) | * | Sep 65 |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| Air Defense Artillery | | |
| HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut) | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/56 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 6/71 Arty Bn Hawk | * | Sep 65 |
| 5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Nov 66 |
| 4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP | Jun 66 | Mar 67 |
| ENGINEERS | | |
| Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh) | Dec 66 | V |
| 18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin) | Jul 65 | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Jun 65 |
| 14 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 87 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 577 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 864 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon) | Feb 66 | Jun 66 |
| 19 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Sep 65 |
| 35 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 66 |
| 39 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 66 |
| 84 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 65 |
| 589 Engr Bn Const | Jan 66 | Apr 67 |
| 937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku) | * | Aug 65 |
| 20 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Dec 65 |
| 70 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Aug 65 |
| 299 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 65 |
| 815 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa) | May 67 | Aug 67 |
| 34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau) | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 27 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 36 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Sep 67 |
| 69 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 86 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Oct 66 |
| 93 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Jun 67 |
| 79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | Feb 66 | Jul 66 |
| 34 Engr Bn Const | Jul 66 | Apr 67 |
| 168 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 554 Engr Bn Const | Feb 66 | Apr 67 |
| 588 Engr Bn Cbt | * | Nov 65 |
| 159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh) | * | Nov 65 |
| 46 Engr Bn Const | * | Sep 65 |
| 62 Engr Bn Const | * | Aug 65 |
| 92 Engr Bn Const | * | Feb/May 67 |
| 169 Engr Bn Const | * | Jun 66 |
| 921 Engr Gp Cbt (Cam Ranh Bay) | * | Oct 66 |
| Military Police | | |
| 18th MP Bde (Long Binh) | Jun 66 | |
| 16th MP Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 93 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Aug 66 |
| 97 MP Bn | Mar 66 | Sep 66 |
| 504 MP Bn | * | Aug 65 |
| 89 MP Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 92 MP Bn | * | Apr 66 |
| 95 MP Bn | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 716 MP Bn | * | Mar 65 |
| 720 MP Bn | * | Oct 66 |

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
? Prior to Mar 55, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



Unclassified

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

# SECRET

## LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF SUPP, MP, AND SIG

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| AVIATION 1/ 2/ | | |
| 1st Avn Bde (Long Binh) | | |
| 5 Avn Det | * | P |
| 164th Avn Gp (Can Tho) | | |
| 13th Avn Bn | | |
| 114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 121 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 175 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 336 Avn Co AML | * | May 65 |
| 307th Avn Bn | | |
| 199 Avn Co Survl Lt | Feb 67 | Jul 67 |
| 221 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 244 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | Jul 67 |
| 271 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Apr 67 | Feb 68 |
| 12th Avn Gp (Long Binh) | | |
| 11th Avn Bn | | |
| 128 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 162 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Feb 66 |
| 173 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 205 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Jun 67 |
| 213 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jun 66 | Jan 67 |
| 145th Avn Bn | | |
| 68 Avn Co AML | Mar 65 | Nov 65 |
| 117 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 118 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts) | * | P |
| 190 Avn Co AML | Oct 67 | Aug 67 |
| 210th Avn Bn | | |
| USARVN Flt Det | Jul 66 | V |
| 25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 120 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 54 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Sep 65 |
| 73 Avn Co Survl | * | P |
| 74 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | P |
| 184 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Aug 66 |
| 125 Avn Co ATC | * | Jul 65 |
| 16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA) | Jan 68 | V |
| 214th Avn Bn | | |
| 17 Avn Co AML | May 67 | Oct 67 |
| 135 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Oct 67 |
| 191 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 195 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 200 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 240 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 222d Avn Bn | | |
| 147 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Jul 65 | Nov 67 |
| 273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Jul 67 | Dec 67 |
| 269th Avn Bn | | |
| 116 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 187 Avn Co AML | Sep 66 | Mar 67 |
| 188 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 242 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 66 | Aug 67 |
| 308th Avn Bn | Dec 67 | V |

| UNIT | ACTIV DATE | CLOSED IN VN |
|---|---|---|
| 17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang) | | |
| 201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV | Mar 67 | Oct 67 |
| 10th Avn Bn | * | P |
| 61 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 92 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 192 Avn Co AML | Nov 66 | Oct 67 |
| 196 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Mar 67 |
| 243 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Oct 65 | Oct 67 |
| 281 Avn Co AML | | Jun 66 |
| 52d Avn Bn | | |
| 57 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | Oct 67 |
| 119 Avn Co AML | * | P |
| 155 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 170 Avn Co AML | Sep 65 | Dec 65 |
| 179 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 65 | Jun 66 |
| 189 Avn Co AML | Dec 66 | May 67 |
| 355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-) | Aug 67 | Jan 68 |
| 223d Avn Bn | | |
| 18 Avn Co FWT (U-1) | * | Mar 65 |
| 183 Avn Co Survl Lt | * | Jun 66 |
| 185 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 203 Avn Co Survl Lt | Apr 67 | Oct 67 |
| 219 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jun 65 | Jun 65 |
| 225 Avn Co Survl | Jun 66 | May 67 |
| 268th Avn Bn | | |
| 48 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Nov 65 |
| 129 Avn Co AML | Jul 65 | Oct 65 |
| 134 Avn Co AML | Feb 67 | Nov 67 |
| 180 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Dec 66 | Oct 66 |
| 335 Avn Co AML | * | May 65 |
| 16th Avn Gp (Da Nang) | | |
| 14th Avn Bn | | |
| 71 Avn Co AML | * | Mar 65 |
| 174 Avn Co AML | Oct 65 | Apr 66 |
| 176 Avn Co AML | Nov 65 | Feb 67 |
| 178 Avn Co Mdm Hel | Sep 65 | Mar 66 |
| 212th Avn Bn | | |
| 21 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |
| 131 Avn Co Survl | * | Oct 65 |
| 220 Avn Co Survl Lt | Jul 65 | V |
| 245 Avn Co Survl | Jul 66 | Oct 67 |
| 282 Avn Co AML | * | Jun 66 |
| Other Aviation Units | | |
| 224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 138 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 144 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 146 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 156 Avn Co (RRU) | Jun 66 | Oct 66 |
| 1 ASA Co (Avn) | Jan 67 | Jun 67 |

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.



DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

# VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

12 MARCH 1968

SECRET

6 MAR 68

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BIEN HOA** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 53 |
| 2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 64 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *1 RECON DET | U-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 3 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 2 AIR COMDO SQ | UC-123 | 18 |
| 1 TAC FTR DET | A-37 | 16 |
| **BINH THUY** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 23 |
| | O-2 | 1 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 1 |
| **CAM RHAN BAY** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 47 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 28 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 50 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| **DA NANG** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 20 |
| | O-2 | 78 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 57 |
| 2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 9 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | O-2 | 8 |
| *2 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 5 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 5 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NHA TRANG** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 49 |
| | O-2 | 10 |
| 4 AIR COMDO SQ | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 9 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 3 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 15 |
| **PHAN RANG** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 52 |
| *1 TAC BMBR DET | B-57 | 23 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 47 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | O-1 | 6 |
| | O-2 | 11 |
| **PHU CAT** | | |
| 2 TRP CARR SQ | C-7 | 24 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 53 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |
| **PLEIKU** | | |
| *4 AIR COMDO DET | A-1 | 5 |
| | AC-47 | 4 |
| | O-2 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | A-37 | 8 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 17 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TAN SON NHUT** | | |
| 1 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 16 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 27 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 3 |
| 1 TAC RECON SQ | RF-101 | 19 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 12 |
| *5 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 36 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-43 | 2 |
| **TUY HOA** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 53 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |
| **VUNG TAU** | | |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 27 |
| **KONTUM** | | |
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

SECRET

* TDY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&S BN | | 858 | 16 | | 858 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS SQDN | | 60 | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 918 | | | 918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| USN | | 16 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS LANT TOTAL | | 934 | | | 934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **FORCE TROOPS** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | 4 | 524 | 13 | | | | 427 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 97 | |
| 2D FSR | | 2401 | 25 | | | | 2307 | 25 | | | | | | | 20 | | 37 | | 37 | | | |
| H&S BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUP BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAINT BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 168 | 4 | | | | 168 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 155MM GUN BTRY | | 215 | | | | | 215 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | | 263 | | | | | 263 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TANK BN | | 610 | 8 | | | | 552 | 8 | | | | | | | 23 | | 9 | | 26 | | | |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | | 857 | 12 | | | | 770 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 43 | | 44 | | | |
| 2D RADIO BN | | 301 | 3 | | | | 301 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | | 137 | 2 | | | | 137 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D ANGLICO | 1 | 275 | 12 | | | | 218 | 5 | | | | | | | 35 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | | 163 | 1 | | | | 163 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D TOPO CO | | 108 | 1 | | | | 108 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | | 23 | 24 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D SEP SURGICAL CO | | 6 | 5 | | | | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | | 4 | 36 | | | | 4 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | | 590 | 7 | | | | 590 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MT BN | | 273 | 4 | | | | 238 | 4 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | 19 | | | |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 1 | 974 | 9 | | | | 853 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 | 1 |
| USMC | | 7,892 | | | | | 7,439 | | | | | | | | 78 | | 105 | | 127 | | 143 | |
| USN | | 166 | | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 6 | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | | 8,058 | | | | | 7,597 | | | | | | | | 80 | | 105 | | 127 | | 149 | |
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | 1611 | 64 | | | | 1571 | 64 | | | | | | | | | 21 | | 19 | | | |
| 2D MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 356 | 11 | | | | 355 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 902 | 38 | | | | 902 | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 861 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 861 | 36 | | |
| 3D BN | | 851 | 27 | | | | 851 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 40 | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 779 | 50 | | | | 779 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 814 | 33 | | | | 814 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 1235 | 47 | | | | 1235 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS CO | | 279 | 3 | | | | 270 | 3 | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 907 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 907 | 34 | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 912 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | 912 | 36 | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 1111 | 45 | | | | 1111 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10TH MARINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQS BTRY | | 203 | 9 | | | | 199 | 8 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | | | | |
| 1ST BN | | 503 | 11 | | | | 383 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 120 | 1 | | | | |
| 2D BN | | 552 | 11 | | | | 552 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D BN | | 541 | 14 | | | | 436 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 105 | 2 | | |
| 4TH BN | | 381 | 11 | | | | 233 | 8 | | | | | | | 148 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 2D SERVICE BN | | 1013 | 28 | | | | 940 | 28 | | | | | | | | | 37 | | 26 | | | |
| 2D AT BN | | 403 | 6 | | | | 359 | 6 | | | | | | | | | 22 | | 22 | | | |
| 2D MT BN | | 295 | 5 | | | | 267 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 26 | | | |
| 2D RECON BN | | 415 | 17 | | | | 368 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 23 | 1 | 24 | 1 | | |
| 2D ENGR BN | | 832 | 15 | | | | 739 | 15 | | | | | | | | | 47 | | 46 | | | |
| 2D SP BN | | 534 | 13 | | | | 442 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 47 | 1 | 45 | 2 | | |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | | 123 | 189 | | | | 105 | 167 | | | | | | | | | 9 | 11 | 9 | 11 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | | | 71 | | | | | 65 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| USMC | | 16,453 | | | | | 12,944 | | | | | | | | 1,057 | | 1,258 | | 1,194 | | | |
| USN | | 824 | | | | | 686 | | | | | | | | 31 | | 51 | | 56 | | | |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | | 17,277 | | | | | 13,630 | | | | | | | | 1,088 | | 1,309 | | 1,250 | | | |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWHG-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-2 | | 495 | 47 | | | | | | 495 | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWFS-2 | | 124 | | | | | | | 124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWCS-2 | | 213 | | | | | | | 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12TH FOR DENTAL CO | | | 28 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-27 | | 770 | 7 | | | | | | 770 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WERS-27 | | 324 | | | | | | | 324 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | | 463 | 1 | | | | | | 463 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | | 484 | 1 | | | | | | 484 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unclassified

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

# DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

## FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

12 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | NOTE | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | | STR RPT DATE | NORFOLK | | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | | CHER PT | | BEAUFORT | | ROOS RDS | | GTMO | | LANFOR CARIB | | LANFOR 6THFLT | | OTHER | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | USMC | USN | | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN | USMC | USN |
| MWCG-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&HS-28 | | 246 | | | | | | | 246 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASS-1 | | 214 | | | | | | | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-5 | | 226 | | | | | 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACS-9 | | 262 | | | | | | | | | 262 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | | 599 | 13 | | | | | | 599 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | | 594 | | | | | | | 594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-14 | | 357 | 10 | | | | | | 357 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | | 405 | | | | | | | 405 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | | 391 | 1 | | | | | | 391 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-24 | | 621 | | | | | | | 621 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-24 | | 315 | 8 | | | | | | 315 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | | 195 | 1 | | | | | | 195 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | | 222 | 1 | | | | | | 222 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 3 | 373 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 373 | 1 |
| VMFA-531 | | 362 | 2 | | | | | | 362 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMAT(AW)202 | | 108 | | | | | | | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-61 | | 79 | | | | | | | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-26 | | 578 | | | | | 578 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-26 | | 550 | 33 | | | | 550 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-64 | | 98 | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | 295 | | | | | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMH-461 | | 277 | | | | | 277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-161 | | 269 | | | | | 269 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | 231 | | | | | 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | 256 | | | | | 256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | 267 | | | | | 267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | 265 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 265 | 3 | | | | |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-31 | | 623 | | | | | | | | | 623 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-31 | | 538 | 19 | | | | | | | | 538 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-69 | | 90 | | | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 284 | 1 | | | | | | | | 284 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 274 | 1 | | | | | | | | 274 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 310 | 1 | | | | | | | | 310 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-32 | | 646 | | | | | | | | | 646 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MABS-32 | | 560 | 34 | | | | | | | | 560 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MATCU-63 | | 105 | | | | | | | | | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 410 | 1 | | | | | | | | 410 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 402 | 1 | | | | | | | | 402 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 230 | 1 | | | | | | | | 230 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| USMC | | 18,700 | | | | | 3,047 | | 7,581 | | 7,434 | | | | | | 265 | | | | 373 | |
| USN | | 169 | | | | | 33 | | 73 | | 59 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | | 18,869 | | | | | 3,080 | | 7,654 | | 7,493 | | | | | | 268 | | | | 374 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

| | | ASSIGNED STRENGTH | NORFOLK | CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV | CHER PT | BEAUFORT | ROOS RDS | GTMO | LANFOR CARIB | LANFOR 6THFLT | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQS LANT TOTAL | USMC | 918 | 918 | | | | | | | | |
| | USN | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| FORTRPS TOTAL | USMC | 7,892 | | 7,439 | | | | 78 | 105 | 127 | 143 |
| | USN | 166 | | 158 | | | | 2 | | | 6 |
| 2DMARDIV TOTAL | USMC | 16,453 | | 12,944 | | | | 1,057 | 1,258 | 1,194 | |
| | USN | 824 | | 686 | | | | 31 | 51 | 56 | |
| 2D MAW TOTAL | USMC | 18,700 | | 3,047 | 7,581 | 7,434 | | | 265 | | 373 |
| | USN | 169 | | 33 | 73 | 59 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | USMC | 43,045 | | 23,430 | 7,581 | 7,434 | | 1,135 | 1,628 | 1,321 | 516 |
| | USN | 1,159 | | 877 | 73 | 59 | | 33 | 54 | 56 | 7 |

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" LOCATED AT CAMP GARCIA
2. IN CADRE STATUS
3. AT YUMA FOR FIREX.
4. THE 97 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.



CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | G. S. BOWMAN, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | A. L. JONES |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. F. FLAHERTY |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | J. B. MASS, JR. |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. A. LEITNER |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. E. BRANDT |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. L. NICHOLS |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | H. L. WILKERSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | M. T. MATHEWS |

2D MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. V. CORBETT |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. T. BRECKINRIDGE |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. KING |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. VANZUYEN |

6TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | O. T. JENSEN JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | E. KIRBYSMITH |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. A. DICUS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | P. B. HAIGWOOD |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. WAYERSKI |

8TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. C. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | M. E. SPIRO |

10TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. E. WALKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | H. D. WOODS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. GIBNEY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | W. D. ANDERSON |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LANFORCARIB | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| LANFOR6THFLT | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | B. W. MC LEAN |
| DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | CAPT | R. O. PELOTT |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL | R. E. HUNTER |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | H. WALLACE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. C. SHANAHAN |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | H. M. ELWOOD |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLET |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | G. C. KNAPP |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | R. R. VANDALSEM |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | B. B. SKINNER |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. L. HERNDON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. RYAN |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | W. K. PARCELL |
| VMA-332 | LTCOL | T. L. GRIFFIN |
| VMT-202 | LTCOL | J. K. DAVIS |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | D. L. MOORE |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. LEU |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. HARRELL |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | W. H. GRAHAM |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | P. W. NIESEN |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | R. A. PLAMONDON |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | J. R. DOBBRATZ |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | B. B. SMITH |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMM-461 | LTCOL | J. C. DAVIS |

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. W. SHANK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | C. E. DOVE |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. F. DURNFORD |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. P. BATES |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | P. F. MC GINNES |
| VMF(AW)-333 | LTCOL | B. M. ADRIAN |
| VMF(AW)-451 | LTCOL | L. L. HARPE |

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | L. R. HAWKINS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. V. ZLOGAR |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | H. W. VINCENT |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

12 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/2 | | | | |
| 2D BN, 2D MARINES | 34 | 829 | 4 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE) | | | | |
| BTRY H, 3/10 | 4 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 45 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 18 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 25 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | 1 | 18 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES | | 1 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | 1 | 35 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 47 | 1253 | 7 | 50 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

(WHILE ENR WILL PART IN PHIBLEX 12-68 (8-10MAR))

**SHIPPING**

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/8 | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES | 33 | 873 | 3 | 30 |
| (LTCOL J. H. MILLER) | | | | |
| BTRY A, 1/10 | 4 | 116 | | 1 |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR | | 4 | 1 | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 46 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 15 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 22 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN | 1 | 41 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 23 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | | 15 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES | | 9 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 31 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-365 | 33 | 158 | 1 | 2 |
| (LTCOL R. M. COOKE) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 77 | 1462 | 6 | 46 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

**SHIPPING**

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

11 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1,2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3,2/3,3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | | 1/5,2/5,3/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26,2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27,2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-3<br>VMO-6<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-363 | 1<br>1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 21 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 86 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 11 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,290 | 77,390 | 82,680 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,346) | (30,842) | (33,188) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (484) | (5,351) | (5,835) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (1,003) | (14,620) | (15,623) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,457) | (26,577) | (28,034) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,449 | 77,828 | 83,277 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 449 | 3,359 | 3,808 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1077 EVENTS OF 9 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,034
USN 1,092 *
USA 14,550 @

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF"A"

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,623
USN 1,084 *
USA 7,050 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)
- 1/1
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/505 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,188
USN 1,394 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 2,250 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,835
USN 238 *
USA 21,600 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,277 | 3,808 |
| III MAF | 82,680 | 3,808 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 82,934 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 45,450@ |
| US NAVY | | 23,731 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,025 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS 2D MAW
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,570 | 24,607 | 19,988 | 88/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 MAR 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 688 | 897 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,452 | 2,443 | 6,229 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,300 | 77,664 | 82,964 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,355) | (30,955) | (33,310) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (479) | (5,372) | (5,851) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (998) | (14,670) | (15,668) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,468) | (26,667) | (28,135) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,459 | 78,102 | 83,561 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 448 | 3,356 | 3,804 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1075 EVENTS OF 7 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Unclassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 11 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,135
USN 1,091 *
USA 14,550 ⊗

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF"A"

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,668
USN 1,083 *
USA 7,050 ⊗

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

1ST MAW
MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)
- 1/1
- 2/327 ABN INF
- 2/505 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,310
USN 1,392 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 2,250 ⊗

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN ROCK)
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
- 1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,851
USN 238 *
USA 21,600 ⊗

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,561 | 3,804 |
| III MAF | 82,964 | 3,804 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 | BNs) | 83,218 |
| US ARMY | (28 | BNs) | 45,450⊗ |
| US NAVY | | | 23,727 |
| US AIRFORCE | | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 | BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF | (34 | BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 | BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 | BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 | BNs | 249,305 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 | 1,886 | 323 |

- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
⊗ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,570 | 24,607 | 19,988 | 88/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 MAR 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 688 | 897 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,231 | 2,434 | 6,199 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

| | |
|---|---|
| 49 | Treated in field & returned to duty |
| 51 | Admitted to hospital |

→ 51

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 | Treated & returned to duty in SVN |
| 43 | Evacuated from SVN |

→ 43

| | |
|---|---|
| 24 | Treated in WestPac & returned to duty |
| 19 | Evacuated to CONUS hospital |

→ 19

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 | Treated & returned to full duty |
| 3 | Physical disability separation |
| 1 | Dies of wounds |
| 10 | Other (long term treatment, etc.) |

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

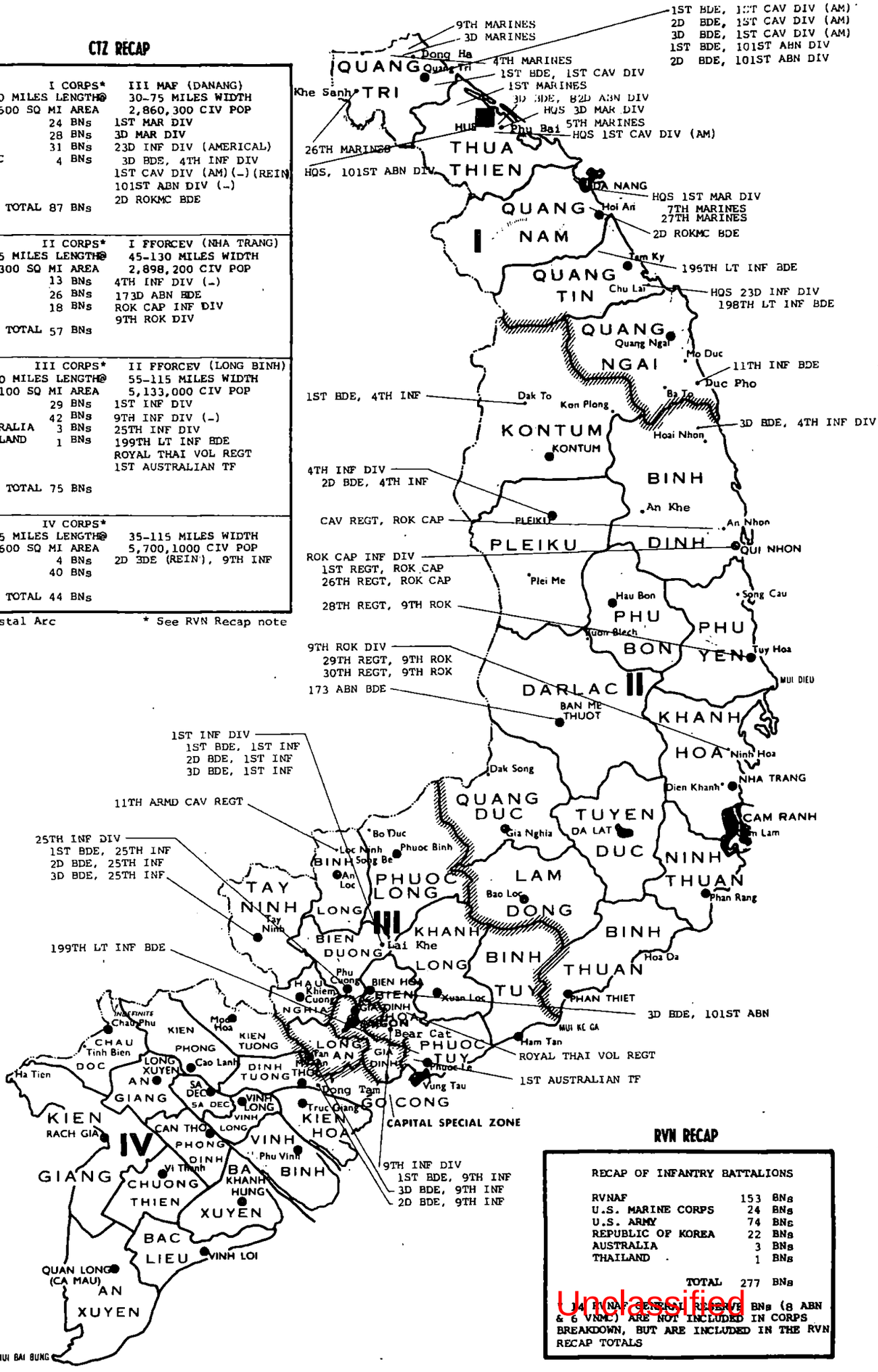
9 MARCH 1968

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D 3DE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc  * See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

## RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

9 MARCH 1968

| I CORPS ORGANIC BNs | TOTAL | REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT | SECURITY | | CORPS RESERVE | TRAINING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST DIVISION | 12 | 6 | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| 2ND DIVISION | 12 | 6 | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| 51ST REGIMENT | 4 | 4 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |
| 1ST RANGER GROUP | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 31 | 16 | 12 | | 3 | 0 |
| **GENERAL RESERVE BNs** | | | | | | |
| AIRBORNE | 0 | | | | | |
| VN MARINE CORPS | 3 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 34 | | | | | |

## RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

| | I CORPS ORGANIC BNs | | | | | GENERAL RESERVE BNs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRAINING | RD SUPPORT | SECURITY | | CORPS RESERVE | |
| **QUANG TRI PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| GIO LINH | | | 4 | | | |
| CON THIEN | | | | | | |
| DONG HA | | | | | | |
| QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA | | 3 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **THUA THIEN PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| PHO TRACH | | | | | | |
| PK-17 | | 2 | | | | |
| HUE CITY AREA | | | | | | 3 |
| PHU BAI | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **QUANG NAM PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| DANANG TAOR | | 4 | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | |
| **QUANG TIN PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA | | 4 | 2 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **QUANG NGAI PROVINCE** | | | | | | |
| QUANG NGAI CITY AREA | | 2 | 3 | | | |
| MO DUC | | | 1 | | | |
| DUC PHO | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | | 16 | 12 | | 3 | 3 |

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

8 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,515@ | 27.97 | 52.22 | 71.45 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 6MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 699 | 645 | 1344 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 639 | 615 | 1254 | 93.30 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 257 | 183 | 440 | 32.73 | 35.09 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 382 | 432 | 814 | 60.57 | 64.91 | |
| VIETNAM | 196 | 307 | 503 | 37.42 | 40.11 | 61.79 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8FEB68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

8 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 9/RF-4B<br>8/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 14/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 15/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 10/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | 3/TF-9J | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 2/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | 2/A-4F<br>4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 2/UH-34D | 1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 19/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D* |
| MAG-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 13/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 15/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 15/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D | | | | | |
| VMO-3 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 22/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 22/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 19/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54 | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 9/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| VMO-5 | | | | | | | 16/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>3/UH-34D<br>1/VH-34D | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (382) | 78 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 47 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (432) | 112 | | 155 | 5 | | 4 | 116 | 40 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,292 | 77,488 | 82,780 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,349) | (30,871) | (33,220) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (479) | (5,325) | (5,804) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (996) | (14,635) | (15,631) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,468) | (26,657) | (28,125) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,451 | 77,926 | 83,377 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 449 | 3,360 | 3,809 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1074 EVENTS OF 6 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

Declassified

# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,125
USN 1,091 *
USA 13,050 ●

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,631
USN 1,084 *
USA 7,050 ●

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/1 (OPN MINGO)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MINGO)
- 1/327 ABN INF

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/505 ABN INF
2/502 ABN INF
5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,220
USN 1,396 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 3,750 ●

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN ROCK)
- 3/5 CAV SQ9-)(USA)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,804
USN 238 *
USA 21,600 ●

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4B)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,377 | 3,809 |
| III MAF | 82,780 | 3,809 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 83,034 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 45,450● |
| US NAVY | | 23,731 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,125 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| 9TH MAB HQS | 8,259 | 340 |

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 | 1,886 | 323 |
| VMA-223 (A-4C) | | |
| VMFA-542 (F-4B) | | |

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
● Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,553 | 24,536 | 19,928 | 88/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 MAR 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 688 | 896 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,078 | 2,434 | 6,177 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

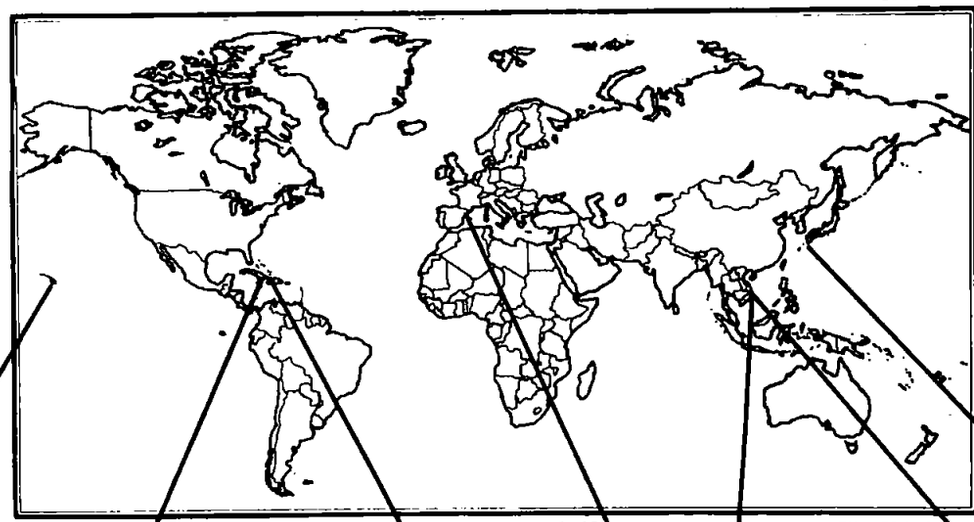
- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (8) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (2) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,297 | 77,621 | 82,918 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,354) | (30,975) | (33,329) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (482) | (5,337) | (5,819) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (996) | (14,646) | (15,642) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,465) | (26,663) | (28,128) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,456 | 78,059 | 83,515 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 446 | 3,362 | 3,808 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1073 EVENTS OF 5 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,128
USN 1,091 *
USA 13,050 ●

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "B"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "A"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,642
USN 1,085 *
USA 7,050 ●

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/1 (OPN MINGO)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MINGO)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

- 2/505 ABN INF
- 2/502 ABN INF
- 5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
  - 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
  - 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
  - 1/5
  - 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,329
USN 1,394 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 2,250 ●

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7 (OPN ROCK)
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,819
USN 238 *
USA 23,100 ●

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,515 | 3,808 |
| III MAF | 82,918 | 3,808 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 83,172 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 45,450● |
| US NAVY | | 23,730 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,262 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
● Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,540 | 24,481 | 19,867 | 89/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 685 | 894 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 42,051 | 2,431 | 6,172 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

7 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

# VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

SECRET

28 FEB 68

7 MARCH 1968

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **BIEN HOA** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 52 |
| 1 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 61 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *1 RECON DET | U-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 4 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 2 AIR COMDO SQ | UC-123 | 17 |
| 1 TAC FTR DET | A-37 | 14 |
| **BINH THUY** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 20 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| | U-10 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 1 |
| **CAM RHAN BAY** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 51 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 24 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 54 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| **DA NANG** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 20 |
| | O-2 | 77 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 55 |
| 2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 8 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 9 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | O-2 | 8 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 4 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 5 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NHA TRANG** | | |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 51 |
| | O-2 | 10 |
| 4 AIR COMDO SQ | AC-47 | 6 |
| | U-10 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 6 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 15 |
| **PHAN RANG** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 47 |
| *1 TAC BMBR DET | B-57 | 23 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 46 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | O-1 | 6 |
| **PHU CAT** | | |
| 2 TRP CARR SQ | C-7 | 23 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 60 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |
| **PLEIKU** | | |
| *4 AIR COMDO DET | A-1 | 4 |
| | AC-47 | 4 |
| | O-2 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 4 |
| | A-37 | 8 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 17 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TAN SON NHUT** | | |
| 1 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 15 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 26 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 2 |
| 1 TAC RECON SQ | RF-101 | 18 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 11 |
| *5 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 28 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-43 | 2 |
| **TUY HOA** | | |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 51 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |
| **VUNG TAU** | | |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 26 |
| **KONTUM** | | |
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

Unclassified

SECRET

* TDY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

7 MARCH 1968

| | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . | 9,253 | | 426 |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . . | 116 | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . . | 138 | | |
| MCB-4 . . . . . | 830 | | |
| MCB-6 . . . . . | | 824 | |
| MCB-9 . . . . . | 741 | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | 796 | |
| MCB-53 . . . . . | 712 | | |
| MCB-58 . . . . . | 887 | | |
| MCB-62 . . . . . | 732 | | |
| MCB-128 . . . . . | 785 | | |
| 32ND NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36 |
| MCB-5 . . . . . | | | 765* |
| MCB-8 . . . . . | | | 718 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | 662 |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 786 |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 622 | 93 | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 14,816 | 1,713 | 3,393 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 4 MARCH 1968

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,922



Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

7 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 1/T-1A<br>2/UC-45J<br>1/C-54F | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 3/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 9/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 9/A-6A<br>14/A-4E | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 18/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | 21/A-4C | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 1/F-4B | | | | | | | 12/F-4B# |
| VMFA-531 | 19/F-4B-J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26<br>H&MS-26 | | | 2/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 19UH-1B<br>21/UH-1E | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-161 | | | 24/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | | 29/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | 28/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 5/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 11/CH-46A | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 24/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27<br>H&MS-27 | 5/T-1A<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-54S | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 12/KC-130 | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 9/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>1/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31<br>H&MS-31 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 9/F-8C | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 22/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 2/F-8D<br>11/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32<br>H&MS-32 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 16/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 20/A-4B | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (257) | 136 | 103 | 2 | | | | 4 | 12 |
| HELICOPTER (183) | | | 163 | | | 18 | | 2 |

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 18* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 29 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 115 | 93 | | | 11 | 10 | |

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

6 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,336@ | 27.88 | 52.21 | 71.45 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68;
@ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 4MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 699 | 645 | 1344 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 639 | 628 | 1267 | 94.27 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 258 | 191 | 449 | 33.40 | 35.44 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 381 | 437 | 818 | 60.87 | 64.56 | |
| VIETNAM | 197 | 296 | 493 | 36.68 | 38.91 | 60.27 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8FEB68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 6 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

6 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. B. ORD, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| VMO-5 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | |
| ACOS G-2 | |
| ACOS G-3 | |
| ACOS G-4 | |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL H. J. WOESSNER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN R. P. KELLER/BGEN H.W.HISE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. P. WATSON |
| VMO-3 | LTCOL G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL R. I. WOOD |

FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN COL [illegible] T. BEAT

FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN LTCOL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,242 | 77,497 | 82,739 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,349) | (30,973) | (33,322) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (479) | (5,303) | (5,782) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (944) | (14,492) | (15,436) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,470) | (26,729) | (28,199) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,401 | 77,935 | 83,336 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 445 | 3,366 | 3,811 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1072 EVENTS OF 4 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,199
USN 1,092 *
USA 13,050 @

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 3/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,436
USN 1,085 *
USA 7,050 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/1 (OPN MINGO)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MINGO)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/505 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,322
USN 1,396 *
ROKMC 5,967
USA 2,250 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR II)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,782
USN 238 *
USA 23,100 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,336 | 3,811 |
| III MAF | 82,739 | 3,811 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 82,993 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 45,450@ |
| US NAVY | | 23,446 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,158 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 5,967 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 248, 9 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| USMC | USN |
|---|---|
| 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (20 MAR)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,524 | 24,435 | 19,831 | 89/15 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 683 | 893 | 2 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 41,978 | 2,429 | 6,162 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

5 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,487@ | 27,90 | 52.23 | 71.47 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 3MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

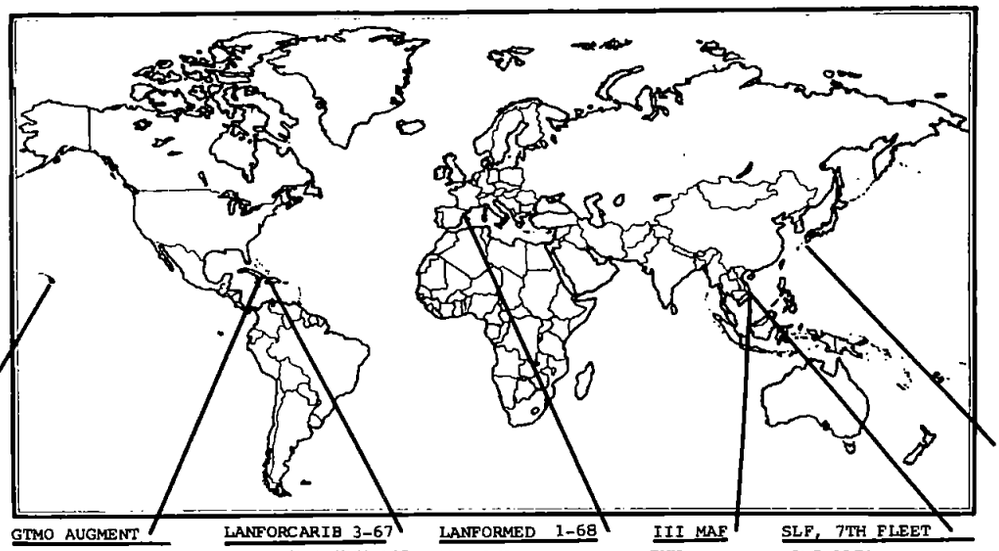
| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 699 | 645 | 1344 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 639 | 628 | 1267 | 94.27 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 258 | 191 | 449 | 33.40 | 35.44 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 381 | 437 | 818 | 60.87 | 64.56 | |
| VIETNAM | 197 | 296 | 493 | 36.68 | 38.91 | 60.27 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8FEB68.

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (8) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (2) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

5 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN V. H. KRULAK |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN F. C. THARIN |
| CG FMFPAC FWD | MGEN J. G. BOUKER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL J. W. HUBBARD |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. T. ODENTHAL |
| ACOS G-3 | COL H. POGGEMEYER |
| ACOS G-4 | COL B. J. MATHESON |
| ACOS G-5 | LTCOL F. A. CLARK |

## 5TH MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN W. B. KYLE |
| ADC | BGEN W. D. SAWYER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL G. S. BAZE |
| ACOS G-1 | COL A. J. CASTAGNA |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL D. R. EVANS |
| ACOS G-4 | COL W. R. HELMER |

### 27TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL A. G. SCHWENK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL N. G. RODES |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. J. BACHER |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR. |

### 28TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. MOORE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL E. E. COLLINS |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL L. M. DEVINE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. ROBERTSON |

### 13TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL D. D. EZELL |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY |

## 3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN C. J. QUILTER |
| AWC | BGEN E. J. DOYLE |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL A. W. CAMPBELL |
| ACOS G-1 | COL V. D. OLSON |
| ACOS G-2 | COL J. H. SCHERER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL J. E. JOHNSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL R. W. TELLER |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL O. B. JOHNSTON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. D. HARRIS |
| VMGR-352 | COL W. L. BEACH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL M. M. STAPLES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | COL E. A. WAILES |
| VMCJ-3 | LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL |
| VMA-214 | LTCOL D. D. PARRISH |
| VMFA-232 | MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS |
| VMFA-334 | LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. W. COSTELLO |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | MAJOR F. B. ELLIS |
| VMO-5 | LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE |
| HMM-263 | LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER |
| HMH-462 | LTCOL R. V. REESE |

## 9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN W. C. CHIP |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL J. A. ETHERIDGE |
| ACOS G-1 | |
| ACOS G-2 | |
| ACOS G-3 | |
| ACOS G-4 | |

### 26TH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. E. LOWNDS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. E. MCKINNEY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. B. WILKENSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL F. J. HEATH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. L. ALDERMAN |
| 1ST BN, 13TH MAR | LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL W. C. KELLOGG JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL H. K. HALL |
| VMGR-152 | LTCOL R. M. WILLIAMS |
| VMA-223 | LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY |
| VMFA-542 | LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON |

### SLF ALPHA

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL B. F. MEYERS |
| BLT 2/4 | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| HMM-363 | LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD |

### SLF BRAVO

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDER | COL W. A. BUTCHER |
| BLT 3/1 | LTCOL M. MCQUOWN |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL R. E. RICK |

## 1ST MARINE BRIGADE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. H. STAPP |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY |
| S-1 | MAJOR D. W. BOWMAN |
| S-2 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-3 | LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER |
| S-4 | MAJOR R. E. LEVA |
| 1ST BN, 27TH MAR | LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD |
| VMF(AW)-212 | LTCOL I. L. MORGAN |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN R. FULLER |
| ASSISTANT COMMANDER | COL S. A. HANNAH |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL W. E. ADAMS |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL W. C. PATTON |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL A. B. CLARK |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL J. F. BARR |

### 3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL K. H. SHELLY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL C. M. SEE |

### 5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. GARNER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL H. J. WOESSNER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN R. P. KELLER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL W. P. WATSON |
| VMO-3 | LTCOL G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR W. H. SHAUER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL L. A. GULLING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | |
|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL R. I. WOOD |
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL [illegible] BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL J. R. JONES |

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1, 2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | | 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4, 3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | 3/5 | 1/5, 2/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9, 2/9, 3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26, 2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27, 2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28, 2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-3<br>VMO-6<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-164<br>HMM-363 | 1<br>1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 21 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 86 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 8 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

Unclassified

5 MARCH 1968

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

| UNIT | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFPAC | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>2/C-54<br>1/C-47<br>1/UC-45J | | |
| VMT-103 | | | | | | | 19/TA-4F | |
| MAG-11 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-11 | 6/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-1 | 10/RF-4B<br>7/EF-10B<br>4/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-122 | 13/F-4B | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-235 | 17/F-8E | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-242 | 12/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-12 | | 3/TA-4F<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMA-121 | | 18/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-211 | | 19/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA-311 | | 17/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-533 | | 11/A-6A | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | | 3/TF-9J<br>2/TA-4F | | | | | | |
| H&MS-13 | | 1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-115 | | 13/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-314 | | 14/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-323 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | 4/TF-9J<br>3/C-54 | | | |
| H&MS-15 | | | | 5/UH-34D | 1/C-117D | | | |
| VMGR-152 | | | | 13/KC-130F | | | | |
| VMA-223 | | | | | 20/A-4C | | | |
| VMFA-542 | | | | | 17/F-4B | | | |
| HMM-164 | | | | | | | | 16/CH-46A* |
| HMM-363 | | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D* |
| MAG-16 | 5/O-1C/G<br>5/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-16 | 1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMO-2 | 26/UH-1E | | | | | | | |
| HMM-265 | 21/CH-46A | | | | | | | |
| HMH-463 | 30/CH-53A | | | | | | | |
| HMM-361 | 22/UH-34D | | | | | | | |
| MWSG-17 | 6/UH-34D<br>2/US-2B | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-17 | 3/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| MHTG-30 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-30 | | | | | | | 1UH-34D | |
| HMMT-301 | | | | | | | 24/UH-34D | |
| HMMT-302 | | | | | | | 23/CH-46A | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-47J | |
| H&MS-33 | | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-3 | | | | | | | 11/RF-4B<br>6/EF-10B | |
| VMA-214 | | | | | | | 12/A-4C | |
| VMFA-232 | | | | | | | 13/F-4J | |
| VMFA-334 | | | | | | | 16/F-4J | |
| MAG-36 | | | 3/CH-46A<br>15/UH-34D | | | | | |
| H&MS-36 | | | 1/C-117D | | | | | |
| VMO-3 | | | 15/UH-1E | | | | | |
| VMO-6 | | | 16/UH-1E # | | | | | |
| HMM-163 | | | 23/UH-34D# | | | | | |
| HMM-262 | | | 19/CH-46A# | | | | | |
| HMM-362 | | | 21/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-364 | | | 25/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-165 | | | 19/CH-46A | | | | | |
| MWSG-37 | | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>4/C-54 | |
| H&MS-37 | | | | | | | 4/C-117D | |
| VMGR-352 | | | | | | | 10/KC-130F | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-56 | | | | | | | 6/CH-46D | |
| VMO-5 | | | | | | | 17/UH-1E | |
| HMM-263 | | | | | | | 21/CH-46D | |
| HMH-462 | | | | | | | 24/CH-53A | |
| 1ST MAR BRIGADE | | | | | | 3/T-1A<br>3/UH-34D | | |
| H&MS | | | | | | 1/VH-34D | | |
| VMF(AW)-212 | | | | | | 16/F-8B/D | | |
| TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (381) | 79 | 117 | 1 | 13 | 45 | 25 | 101 | |
| HELICOPTER (437) | 112 | | 160 | 5 | | 4 | 116 | 40 |

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's.
# QUANG TRI.

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,291 | 77,599 | 82,890 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,351) | (30,922) | (33,273) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (479) | (5,292) | (5,771) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (985) | (14,689) | (15,674) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,476) | (26,696) | (28,172) |
| SLF's | 217 | 3,311 | 3,528 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (106) | (1,598) | (1,704) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,450 | 78,037 | 83,487 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 543 | 3,364 | 3,907 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1071 EVENTS OF 3 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,172
USN 1,182 *
USA 13,050 @

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 15,674
USN 1,086 *
USA 7,050 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/1 (OPN MINGO)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN MINGO)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

2/505 ABN INF

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5
- 2/5

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 33,273
USN 1,401 *
ROKMC 6,010
USA 2,250 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,771
USN 238 *
USA 23,100 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,487 | 3,907 |
| III MAF | 82,890 | 3,907 # |
| SLF's | (3,528) | (184) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 83,144 |
| US ARMY | (28 BNs) | 45,450@ |
| US NAVY | | 23,542 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,189 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,010 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 90 BNs | 249,102 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| ALFA : (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : (BLT 3/1) (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,704 | 95 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-[illegible]
- OKI-CONUS [illegible]
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,507 | 24,408 | 19,811 | 86/12 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 MAR 1968.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 683 | 892 | 1 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 41,694 | 2,425 | 6,131 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

5 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| HMM-164 | 46 | 160 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL R. E. RICK) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 106 | 1598 | 9 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46A

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NALOPEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 MARCH 1968

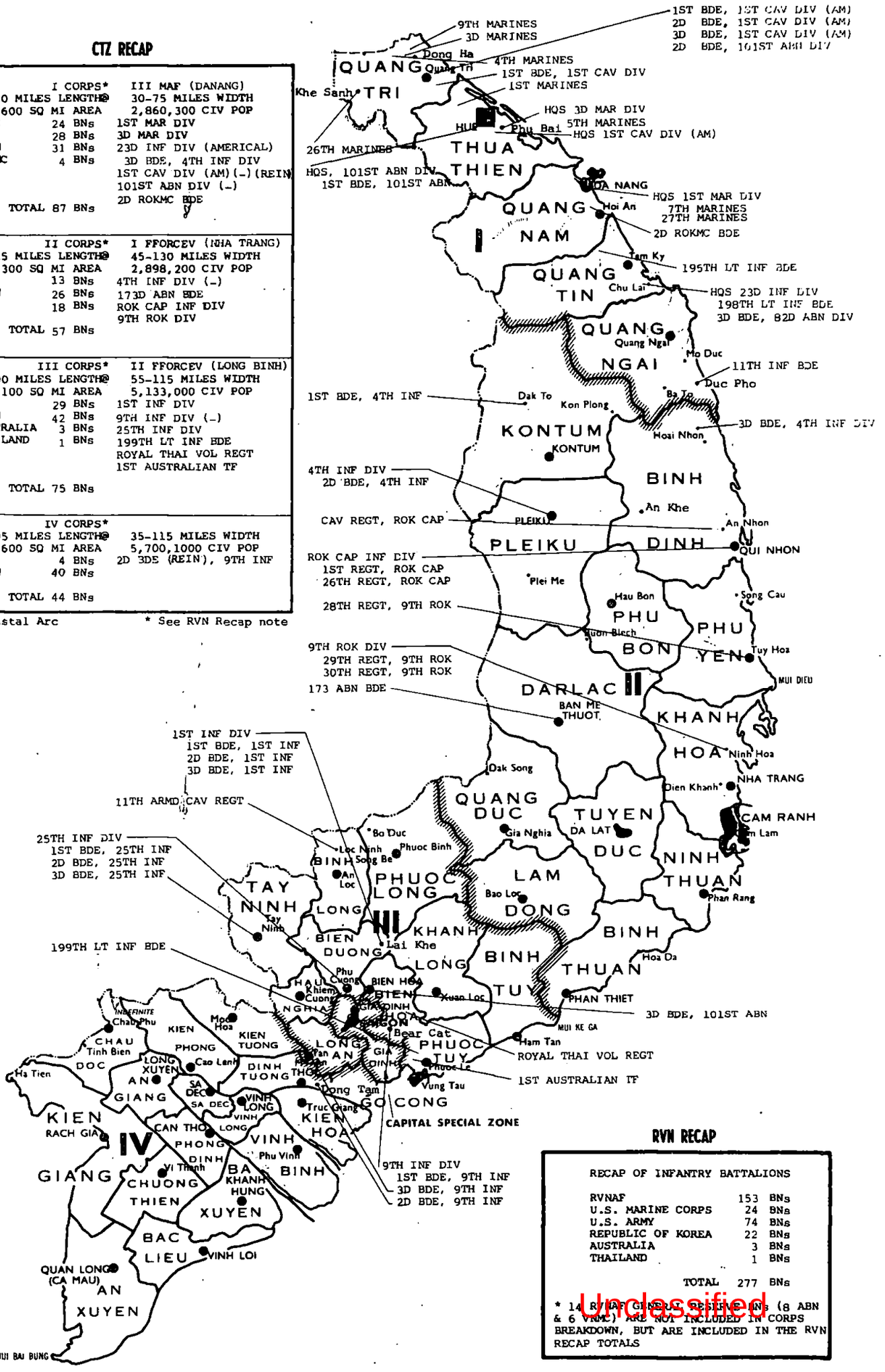
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 28 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 87 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 13 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 57 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D 3DE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

| RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

## PERSONNEL

4 MARCH 1968

| | STRENGTH | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTAL | 298,498* | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 159,938# | 53.58 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 43,045# | 14.42 | 26.91 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 116,893# | 39.16 | 73.09 | |
| VIETNAM | 83,557@ | 27.91 | 52.24 | 71.48 |

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31DEC67 ; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 26FEB68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 2MAR68.

## AIRCRAFT

| | FIXW | HELO | TOTAL | PERCENT USMC | PERCENT FMF | PERCENT FMFPAC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| USMC TOTALS | 699 | 645 | 1344 | 100.00 | | |
| FLEET MARINE FORCES | 639 | 628 | 1267 | 94.27 | 100.00 | |
| FMF ATLANTIC | 258 | 191 | 449 | 33.40 | 35.44 | |
| FMF PACIFIC | 381 | 437 | 818 | 60.87 | 64.56 | |
| VIETNAM | 197 | 312 | 509 | 37.87 | 40.17 | 62.22 |

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 8FEB68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

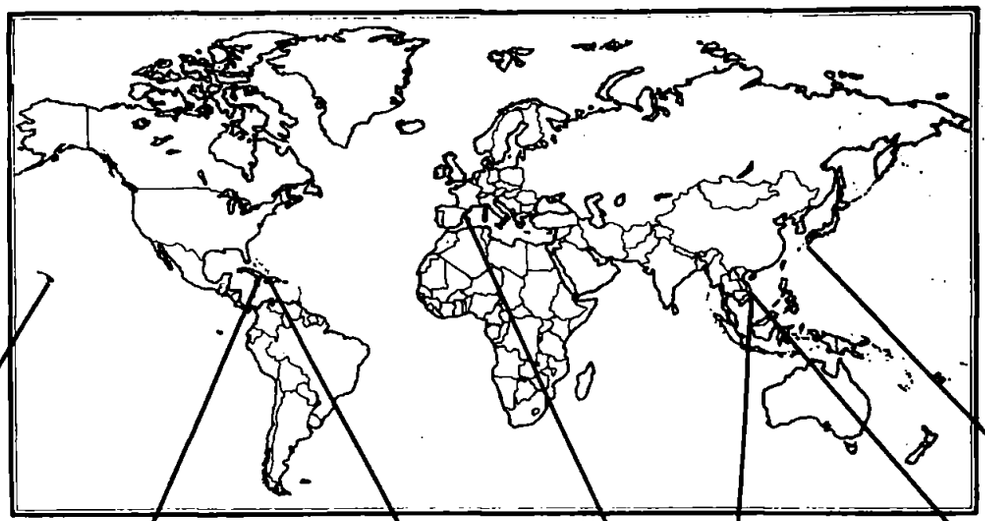
MAR 4 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 MARCH 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY L, 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-67
BLT 1/8 & HMM-365
AT CAMP GARCIA,
VIEQUES.

LANFORMED 1-68
BLT 2/2
ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

| | INF BNS | VMF | VMF(AW) | VMFA | VMA | VMA(AW) | VMCJ | HMM/HMH | VMO | VMGR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WESTPAC** | 24 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| RVN | (24) | | (1) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (9) | (3) | |
| OKINAWA/JAPAN | | | | (1) | (1) | | | | | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | (1) | | |
| **MIDPAC** | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| HAWAII | | | (1) | | | | | | | |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **EASTPAC** | (3) | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 3* | 1 | 1 |
| WEST COAST | (3) | | | (2) | (1) | | (1) | (3) | (1) | (1) |
| AFLOAT | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ATLANTIC** | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST COAST | (6) | | (2) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (1) |
| CARIBBEAN | (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| **EUROPE** | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDITERRANEAN | (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| **GRAND TOTAL** | 36 | | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 |

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,278 | 77,682 | 82,960 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,387) | (32,497) | (34,884) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (471) | (5,218) | (5,689) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (934) | (13,047) | (13,981) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,486) | (26,920) | (28,406) |
| SLF's | 171 | 3,151 | 3,322 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (60) | (1,438) | (1,498) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,437 | 78,120 | 83,557 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 476 | 3,259 | 3,735 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1070 EVENTS OF 2 MARCH 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,406
USN 1,090 *
USA 12,300 ⊛

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 3/1 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) SLF "B"
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 13,981
USN 1,000 *
USA 7,050 ⊛

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/505 ABN INF

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5(-) (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 2/327 ABN INF

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 34,884
USN 1,409 *
ROKMC 6,010
USA 2,250 ⊛

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (-) (OPN TAMPA)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA) (OPN TAMPA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,689
USN 236 *
USA 23,100 ⊛

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 83,557 | 3,735 |
| III MAF | 82,960 | 3,735 # |
| SLF's | (3,322) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 83,214 |
| US ARMY | (27 BNs) | 44,700⊛ |
| US NAVY | | 23,352 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,189 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,010 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 89 BNs | 248,250 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO | (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE) | 1,498 | 94 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| MAG-15 | 1,886 | 323 |

- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 14APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
⊛ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,462 | 24,268 | 19,710 | 86/12 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 681 | 889 | 1 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 41,577 | 2,419 | 6,120 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

4 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 81 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| TOTALS | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |

### ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

### AIRCRAFT

### LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NALOPEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

### SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

### SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

# MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

4 MARCH 1968

## RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY (ARVN) | 302,837 |
| NAVY (VNN) | 15,900 |
| AIR FORCE (VNAF) | 16,161 |
| MARINE CORPS (VNMC) | 7,985 |
| REGIONAL FORCES (RF) | 151,376 |
| POPULAR FORCES (PF) | 148,789 |
| TOTAL RVNAF | 643,048 |

## UNITED STATES FORCES

| | |
|---|---|
| ARMY | 333,748 |
| NAVY | 33,499 |
| AIR FORCE | 57,476 |
| MARINE CORPS | 82,966 |
| COAST GUARD | 429 |
| TOTAL U.S. | 507,689 |

## FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

| | |
|---|---|
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 49,647 |
| AUSTRALIA | 7,112 |
| PHILIPPINES | 1,988 |
| THAILAND | 2,392 |
| NEW ZEALAND | 511 |
| REPUBLIC OF CHINA | 30 |
| SPAIN | 13 |
| TOTAL FWMAF | 61,693 |

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,212,430

Unclassified

★ SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 4 MAR 1968.

# DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

4 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHPT | BEAU | NEW RIVER | ROOS RD | MED | CARIB | NORFOLK | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HQ SQDN, FMFLANT | | | | | | | 1/T-1A<br>2/UC-45J<br>1/C-54F | |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 2/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| H&MS-14 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 11/A-6A | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 9/A-6A<br>14/A-4E | | | | | | | |
| MAG-24<br>H&MS-24 | 2/T-1A<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47J | | | | | | | |
| VMT-203 | 18/TA-4F | | | | | | | |
| VMA-332 | 21/A-4C | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-513 | 1/F-4B | | | | | | | 12/F-4B# |
| VMFA-531 | 19/F-4B-J | | | | | | | |
| MAG-26<br>H&MS-26 | | | 2/UH-34D<br>1/C-117D<br>1/C-47H | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | | | 19UH-1B<br>23/UH-1E | | | 2/UH-1E | | 2/UH-1E** |
| HMM-161 | | | 24/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-162 | | | 29/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-261 | | | 28/CH-46D | | | | | |
| HMM-264 | | | 11/UH-34D | | | | | |
| HMM-365 | | | 11/CH-46A | | | 16/CH-46D | | |
| HMH-461 | | | 24/CH-53A | | | | | |
| MWSG-27<br>H&MS-27 | 5/T-1A<br>2/C-117D<br>2/C-54S | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 12/KC-130 | | | | | | | |
| VMCJ-2 | 9/RF-4B<br>4/EF-10B<br>1/EA-6A | | | | | | | |
| MAG-31<br>H&MS-31 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | | 9/F-8C | | | | | | |
| VMA-331 | | 22/A-4E | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-451 | | 2/F-8D<br>11/F-4J | | | | | | |
| MAG-32<br>H&MS-32 | | 3/T-1A<br>1/C-117D | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | | 16/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMFA-312 | | 15/F-4B | | | | | | |
| VMA-324 | | 20/A-4B | | | | | | |
| TOTAL LANT A/C | | | | | | | | |
| FIXED WING (258) | 137 | 103 | 2 | | | | 4 | 12 |
| HELICOPTER (191) | | | 171 | | | 18 | | 2 |

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.
\# YUMA

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CAM LEJ | VIEQUES | GTMO | CARIB | MED | OTHER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 72 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| 107mm HOWTAR M98 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 54 | 36 | | | 6 | 6 | |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| 8in HOW SP M55 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 90mm GUN TANK M48A3 | 36 | 26 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 120mm GUN TANK M103A2 | 17 | 17 | | 5 | | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 9 | 9 | | | | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 24 | | | | | | 18* |
| HAWK MISSILES | 36 | | | | | | 36* |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 45 | 29 | | | 5 | 5 | |
| LVTP-5 | 115 | 93 | | | 11 | 10 | |

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

# LANDING FORCE, MEDITERRANEAN

4 MARCH 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 2/2 | | | | |
| 2D BN, 2D MARINES | 34 | 829 | 4 | 32 |
| (LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE) | | | | |
| BTRY H, 3/10 | 4 | 104 | 1 | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 43 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 45 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 18 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 23 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN | 1 | 45 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 25 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | 1 | 18 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES | | 1 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | 1 | 35 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS | 47 | 1253 | 7 | 50 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

ENR NAPLES, ITALY.
ETA 15MAR68.

(WHILE ENR WILL PART IN PHIBLEX 12-68 (8-10MAR))

**SHIPPING**

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

# LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 FEBRUARY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. H. MILLER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BLT 1/8 | | | | |
| 1ST BN, 8TH MARINES | 33 | 873 | 3 | 30 |
| (LTCOL J. H. MILLER) | | | | |
| BTRY A, 1/10 | 4 | 116 | | 1 |
| DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR | | 4 | 1 | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN | 1 | 42 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN | 1 | 46 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 8TH MT BN FMF | 1 | 15 | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D RECON BN | 1 | 22 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN | 1 | 41 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN | 1 | 23 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV | | 15 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 8TH MARINES | | 9 | | |
| DET, 2D SERV BN | | 31 | | |
| DET, 2D FSR | | 37 | | |
| DET, 2D MED BN | | 9 | | 11 |
| DET, 2D DENTAL CO | | | 1 | 1 |
| HMM-365 | 33 | 158 | 1 | 2 |
| (LTCOL R. M. COOKE) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 77 | 1462 | 6 | 46 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

49 M60 7.62 MG
26 M20 3.5 RL
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 106MM RR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
2 .50 MG

35 M274 ½T MULES
32 M422 ¼T MITES
20 M35 2½T TRKS
13 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M60 CRANES
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
3 TD-15 TRACTOR
2 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**
16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

**LOCATION**

AT CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES.

**SHIPPING**

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST-1174)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

## READINESS SUMMARY

4 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | REPORT DATE | STRENGTH USMC | STRENGTH USN | COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING | REASON | P | S | E | T | EXPECTED RATING | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2D MARINE DIVISION** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEADQUARTERS BN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D MARINES | 27FEB68 | | | C-4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C-3 | 29MAY68 |
| 1st Bn | 27FEB68 | 1296 | 45 | C-2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-3 | 26FEB68 |
| 2nd Bn | 27FEB68 | 1162 | 48 | C-2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-1 | 1APR68 |
| 3rd Bn | 27FEB68 | 882 | 24 | C-3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C-4 | 1MAR68 |
| 6TH MARINES | 27FEB68 | | | C-3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C-4 | 1MAR68 |
| 1st Bn | 27FEB68 | 941 | 55 | C-4 | P | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| 2nd Bn | 27FEB68 | 977 | 38 | C-3 | P | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-2 | 24JUL68 |
| 3rd Bn | 27FEB68 | 1040 | 37 | C-2 | T | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C-1 | 11MAR68 |
| 8TH MARINES | 27FEB68 | | | C-4 | P | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | C-3 | 29AUG68 |
| 1st Bn | 27FEB68 | 906 | 33 | C-1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 2nd Bn | 27FEB68 | 1245 | 32 | C-2 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| 3rd Bn | 27FEB68 | 516 | 34 | C-3 | T | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C-2 | 1APR68 |
| 10TH MARINES | 27FEB68 | | | C-3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 31DEC68 |
| 1st Bn | 27FEB68 | 544 | 13 | C-3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 22MAR68 |
| 2nd Bn | 27FEB68 | 442 | 12 | C-3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C-2 | 31DEC68 |
| 3rd Bn | 27FEB68 | 556 | 13 | C-3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 31DEC68 |
| 4th Bn | 27FEB68 | 557 | 12 | C-3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 15APR68 |
| 2D SERVICE BN | 27FEB68 | 1154 | 27 | C-3 | P | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C-2 | 31DEC68 |
| 2D AT BN | 27FEB68 | 434 | 6 | C-3 | P | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | C-4 | 11MAR68 |
| 2D MT BN | 27FEB68 | 258 | 4 | C-3 | P | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 1JUN68 |
| 2D RECON BN | 27FEB68 | 403 | 14 | C-3 | P | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 15APR68 |
| 2D ENGR BN | 27FEB68 | 781 | 16 | C-3 | P | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 1MAY68 |
| 2D SP BN | 27FEB68 | 518 | 13 | C-3 | S | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | C-4 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D MEDICAL BN | 27FEB68 | 105 | 168 | C-4 | N | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 2D DENTAL CO | 27FEB68 | | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| **FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2D FSR | 27FEB68 | 2434 | 32 | C-4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | C-2 | 1MAY68 |
| 2D FAG | 27FEB68 | | | C-2 | P | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D 155 GUN BTRY | 27FEB68 | 276 | 1 | C-2 | P | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D 8IN HOW BTRY | 27FEB68 | 228 | 4 | C-2 | P | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | C-1 | 1APR68 |
| 2D TANK BN | 27FEB68 | 656 | 12 | C-4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| 2D AMTRAC BN | 27FEB68 | 894 | 14 | C-2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D FORCE RECON CO | 27FEB68 | 152 | 2 | C-4 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D RADIO BN | 27FEB68 | 351 | 5 | C-4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D ANGLICO | 27FEB68 | 300 | 13 | C-2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D BRIDGE CO | 27FEB68 | 146 | 2 | C-2 | P | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| 2D TOPO CO | 27FEB68 | 105 | 2 | C-4 | P | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | C-1 | 1SEP68 |
| 2D HOSPITAL CO | 27FEB68 | 24 | 35 | C-4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 4TH DENTAL CO | 27FEB68 | 4 | 31 | C-4 | N | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | |
| 8TH COMM BN | 27FEB68 | 584 | 13 | C-4 | P | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| 8TH MT BN | 27FEB68 | 283 | 5 | C-3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C-2 | 1APR68 |
| 8TH ENGR BN | 27FEB68 | 995 | 9 | C-2 | P | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | C-1 | 1MAR68 |
| **2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3D LAAM BN | 27FEB68 | 596 | 14 | C-4 | P | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| VMAT(AW)-202 | 27FEB68 | | | C-4 | N | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| MWSG-27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMGR-252 | 27FEB68 | 466 | 1 | C-4 | T | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| VMCJ-2 | 27FEB68 | 477 | | C-4 | T | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| MAG-14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA(AW)-224 | 27FEB68 | 401 | 1 | C-4 | T | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1JUL68 |
| VMA(AW)-225 | 27FEB68 | 402 | 1 | C-4 | T | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C-3 | 1JUL68 |
| VMT-203 | 27FEB68 | | | C-4 | N | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| MAG-24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMA-322 | 27FEB68 | 250 | 1 | C-3 | P | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | C-2 | 1MAY68 |
| VMFA-513 | 27FEB68 | 373 | 1 | C-4 | T | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| VMFA-531 | 27FEB68 | 381 | 1 | C-4 | T | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| MAG-26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMO-1 | 27FEB68 | 265 | | C-3 | P | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | C-2 | 1MAY68 |
| HMM-161 | 27FEB68 | 233 | 3 | C-4 | S | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAR68 |
| HMM-162 | 27FEB68 | 252 | | C-4 | P | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 20FEB68 |
| HMM-261 | 27FEB68 | 232 | 3 | C-4 | T | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| HMM-264 | 27FEB68 | 206 | | C-4 | S | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | C-3 | 1MAY68 |
| HMM-365 | 27FEB68 | 198 | | C-4 | T | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | C-3 | 15APR68 |
| HMH-461 | 27FEB68 | 287 | | C-4 | P | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAY68 |
| MAG-31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMF(AW)-333 | 27FEB68 | 248 | 1 | C-4 | P | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | C-3 | 1APR68 |
| VMA-331 | 27FEB68 | 265 | 2 | C-3 | T | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | C-2 | 1APR68 |
| VMF(AW)-451 | 27FEB68 | 327 | 1 | C-4 | P | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | C-3 | 1MAY68 |
| MAG-32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMFA-251 | 27FEB68 | 391 | 1 | C-3 | T | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | C-2 | 1APR68 |
| VMFA-312 | 27FEB68 | 381 | 1 | C-3 | T | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | [illegible] | 1JUL68 |
| VMA-324 | 27FEB68 | 296 | 1 | C-3 | T | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1APR68 |

Unclassified

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

SECRET

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

## HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. E. CUSHMAN, JR. |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | W. J. VAN RYZIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | BGEN | E. E. ANDERSON |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | P. F. PEDERSEN |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | K. J. HOUGHTON |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | T. L. RANDALL |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | R. O. DILLOW |
| ACOS, G-5 | LTCOL | J. L. BLACK |

## 1ST MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | D. J. ROBERTSON |
| ADC | BGEN | F. C. LAHUE |
| ADC | BGEN | J. N. MC LAUGHLIN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | H. J. WOESSNER |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | E. W. PAYNE |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. E. COREY |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. C. SHORT |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | E. K. VICKERS |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | H. BECKINGTON |

### FIRST MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | S. S. HUGHES |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. F. BELBUSTI |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | M. J. GRAVEL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. R. DUNCAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | H. ENGLISCH |

### FIFTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. D. BOHN |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. S. HECKER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. WHALEN |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. CHEATHAM |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. K. ROCKEY |

### SEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. R. MINER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. BOHANON |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. D. ROWLEY |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. LOVE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. H. BARNARD |

### ELEVENTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. V. HENDRICKS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. BARR |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. D. RAPP |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | D. A. CLARK |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. T. BALZER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | F. B. WOLCOTT III |

## 3D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | R. M. TOMPKINS |
| ADC | BGEN | J. E. GLICK |
| ADC | BGEN | C. W. HOFFMAN |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | W. H. CUENIN |
| ACOS, G-1 | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | W. L. DICK |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | F. I. FENTON |
| ACOS, G-5 | COL | M. A. HULL |

### THIRD MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. E. LOPRETE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | V. R. STUART |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GOODALE |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | E. W. ENGLISH |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. W. MARSH |

### FOURTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. J. MILLER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | G. M. MCCAIN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. A. DEPTULA |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. WEISS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | L. R. BENDELL |

### NINTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. B. SMITH |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. GATELY |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. F. MITCHELL |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. CRYAN |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | G. C. COOK |

### TWELVTH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. S. SCHICK JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. A. KLUCKMAN |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | C. H. OPFAR |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | R. P. DUNWELL |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | R. W. GREER |
| 4TH BATTALION | MAJOR | R. W. BOVLES |

## 1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | N. J. ANDERSON |
| AWC | BGEN | R. P. KELLER |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | F. C. THOMAS |
| ACOS, G-1 | COL | R. BAIRD |
| ACOS, G-2 | COL | R. D. LIMBERG |
| ACOS, G-3 | COL | J. E. BONNER JR. |
| ACOS, G-4 | COL | C. B. ARMSTRONG |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. J. FREY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. H. P. LYNK |
| VMCJ-1 | LTCOL | R. W. LEWIS |
| VMFA-122 | LTCOL | P. B. MONTAGUE |
| VMF(AW)-235 | LTCOL | C. R. LUNDQUIST |
| VMA(AW)-242 | LTCOL | J. R. PENNY |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. W. WILKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. C. BARTON |
| VMA-311 | LTCOL | R. B. TABER |
| VMA-121 | LTCOL | R. J. KERN |
| VMA-211 | LTCOL | F. H. THURSTON |
| VMA(AW)-533 | LTCOL | W.E.H.FITCH |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. N. LEFAIVER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | P. D. SHUTTER |
| VMFA-115 | LTCOL | E. W. VAUGHAN |
| VMFA-314 | LTCOL | H. V. LUNDIN |
| VMFA-323 | LTCOL | H. T. HAGAMAN |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. O. REED |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. G. BEAL |
| VMO-2 | LTCOL | M. G. ROBBINS |
| HMM-265 | LTCOL | W. L. WHELAN |
| HMM-361 | LTCOL | D. M. WILSON |
| HMH-463 | LTCOL | J. L. SADOWSKI |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | F. E. WILSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. P. WATSON |
| VMO-3 | LTCOL | G. R. HUNTER |
| VMO-6 | LTCOL | W. J. WHITE |
| HMM-163 | LTCOL | L. W. SCHWINT |
| HMM-164 | LTCOL | R. E. RICK |
| HMM-165 | LTCOL | R. E. ROMINE |
| HMM-262 | LTCOL | M. J. STIENBURG |
| HMM-362 | MAJOR | W. H. SHAVER |
| HMM-364 | LTCOL | L. A. GULHING |

## FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | H. C. OLSON |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. I. WOOD |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN | COL | [illegible] T. BEAT |
| FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN | LTCOL | [illegible] JONES |

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 4 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 MARCH 1968

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,255 | 76,964 | 82,219 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,371) | (32,021) | (34,392) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (472) | (5,213) | (5,685) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (937) | (12,926) | (13,863) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,475) | (26,804) | (28,279) |
| SLF's | 171 | 3,151 | 3,322 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (60) | (1,438) | (1,498) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,414 | 77,402 | 82,816 |

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | 81,800 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 478 | 3,261 | 3,739 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1068 EVENTS OF 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,279
USN 1,092 *
USA 12,300 ●

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**
FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 13,863
USN 999 *
USA 5,700 ●

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)
**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**
**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
2/505 ABN INF

**1ST MAW**
MAG-36
VMO-3 (UH-1E)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
HMM-362 (UH-34D)
HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
3/5(-) (OPN HOUSTON)
2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
2/327 ABN INF (OPN HUE CITY)

**FLC**
FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 34,392
USN 1,411 *
ROKMC 6,010
USA 1,500 ●

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)
**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/27
2/27
3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/7 (-) (OPN TAMPA)
2/7
3/7
3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA) (OPN TAMPA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

**HQS 1ST MAW**
MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)
1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,685
USN 237 *
USA 20,521 ●

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF
1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
1/20
3/1
4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN INF
1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**
MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 82,816 | 3,739 |
| III MAF | 82,219 | 3,739 # |
| SLF's | (3,322) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 82,473 |
| US ARMY | (27 BNs) | 44,506● |
| US NAVY | | 23,356 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,189 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,010 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 89 BNs | 247,319 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA : | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO : | (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE) | 1,498 | 94 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
● Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,462 | 24,268 | 19,710 | 86/12 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1MAR68.

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 681 | 889 | 1 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 41,355 | 2,417 | 6,074 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 MARCH 1968

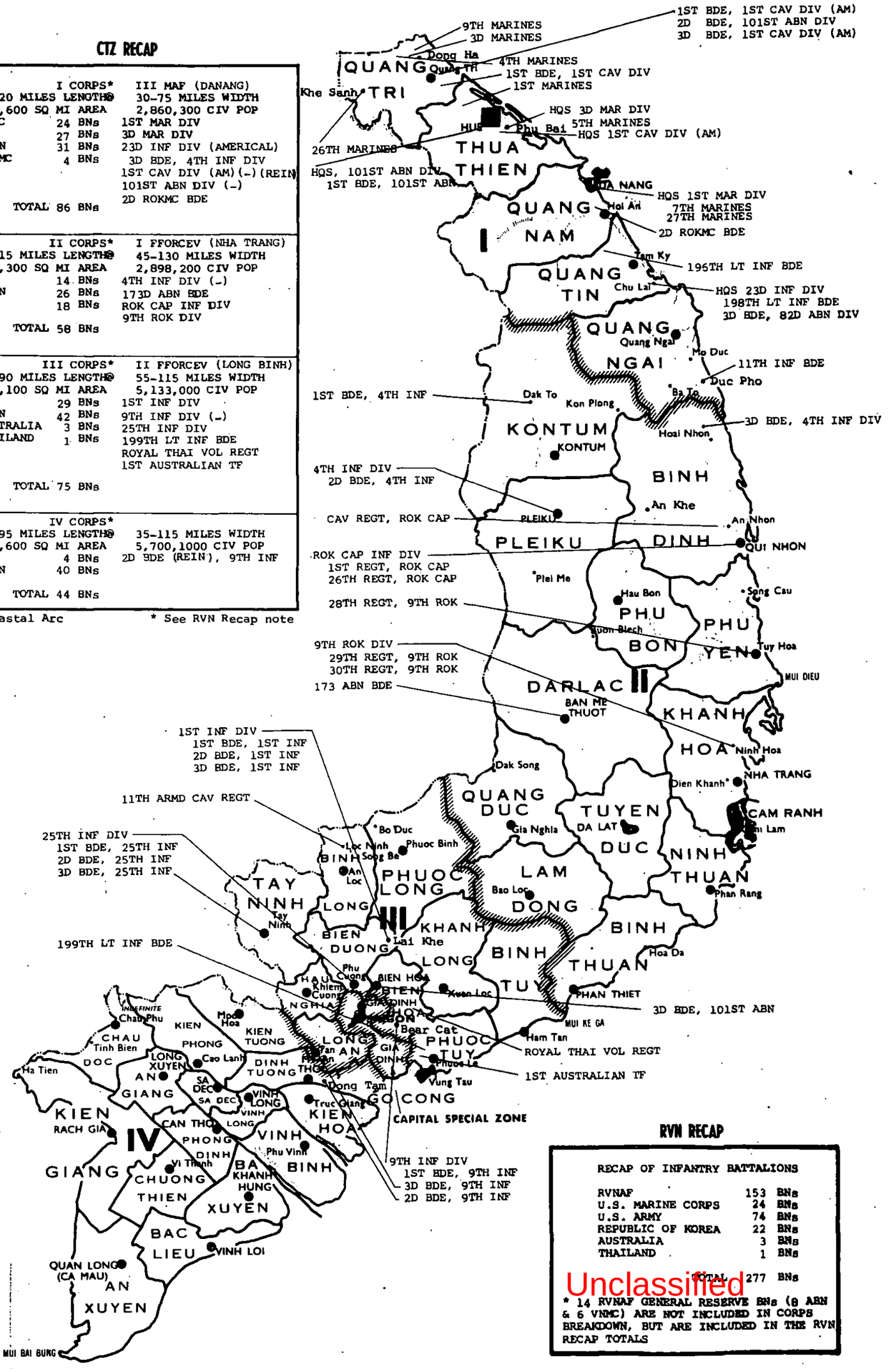
# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | I CORPS* | III MAF (DANANG) |
| | 220 MILES LENGTH@ | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 27 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| | TOTAL 86 BNs | |
| | II CORPS* | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
| | 315 MILES LENGTH@ | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| | 31,300 SQ MI AREA | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 14 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| | TOTAL 58 BNs | |
| | III CORPS* | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
| | 90 MILES LENGTH@ | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 10,100 SQ MI AREA | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| | TOTAL 75 BNs | |
| | IV CORPS* | |
| | 195 MILES LENGTH@ | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| | 14,600 SQ MI AREA | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| | TOTAL 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 BNs |

Unclassified

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 MARCH 1968

## HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | LTGEN | R. G. WEEDE |
| DEPUTY COMMANDER | MGEN | G. S. BOWMAN, JR. |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | A. L. JONES |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. F. FLAHERTY |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | J. B. MASS, JR. |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | R. H. JESCHKE, JR. |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | W. A. LEITNER |

## 2D MARINE DIVISION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | E. B. WHEELER |
| ADC | | |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. E. BRANDT |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | R. L. NICHOLS |
| ACOS G-2 | COL | W. E. BARBER |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | H. L. WILKERSON |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | M. T. MATHEWS |

### 2D MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | L. V. CORBETT |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. T. BRECKINRIDGE |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | E. C. KING |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | W. M. VANZUYEN |

### 6TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | O. T. JENSEN JR. |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | E. KIRBYSMITH |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | W. A. DICUS |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | P. B. HAIGWOOD |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. R. WAYERSKI |

### 8TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | W. H. MULVEY |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | S. C. BARBER |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | M. E. SPIRO |

### 10TH MARINES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | C. E. WALKER |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. J. HOLT |
| 1ST BATTALION | LTCOL | L. W. LARSON |
| 2ND BATTALION | LTCOL | H. D. WOODS |
| 3RD BATTALION | LTCOL | J. L. GIBNEY |
| 4TH BATTALION | LTCOL | W. D. ANDERSON |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LANFORCARIB | LTCOL | J. H. MILLER |
| LANFORMED | LTCOL | J. J. DONAHUE |
| GTMODEFOR | LTCOL | B. B. SELVITELLE |

## FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | BGEN | J. E. WILLIAMS |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | B. W. MC LEAN |
| DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR | COL | E. L. BALE |
| ACOS G-1 | LTCOL | R. L. DOERING |
| ACOS G-2 | CAPT | R. O. PELOTT |
| ACOS G-3 | LTCOL | R. E. HUNTER |
| ACOS G-4 | LTCOL | C. S. KIRCHMANN |

### 2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | H. WALLACE |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | T. C. SHANAHAN |

## 2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING GENERAL | MGEN | H. M. ELWOOD |
| AWC | BGEN | H. S. HILL |
| CHIEF OF STAFF | COL | R. R. READ |
| ACOS G-1 | COL | W. R. QUINN |
| ACOS G-2 | LTCOL | W. L. TRAYNOR |
| ACOS G-3 | COL | W. W. HAZLET |
| ACOS G-4 | COL | G. C. KNAPP |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | E. H. FINLAYSON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | R. R. VANDALSEM |
| VMA(AW)-225 | LTCOL | R. L. TOWNSEND |
| VMA(AW)-224 | LTCOL | P. K. GERMAN |
| VMCJ-2 | LTCOL | B. B. SKINNER |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-24

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. L. HERNDON |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | J. RYAN |
| VMFA-513 | LTCOL | R. M. STOWERS |
| VMFA-531 | LTCOL | W. K. PARCELL |
| VMA-332 | LTCOL | T. L. GRIFFIN |
| VMT-202 | LTCOL | J. K. DAVIS |
| VMT-203 | LTCOL | D. L. MOORE |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | R. LEU |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | W. F. HARRELL |
| VMO-1 | LTCOL | W. H. GRAHAM |
| HMM-161 | LTCOL | P. W. NIESEN |
| HMM-162 | LTCOL | R. A. PLAMONDON |
| HMM-261 | LTCOL | J. R. DOBBRATZ |
| HMM-264 | LTCOL | B. B. SMITH |
| HMM-365 | LTCOL | R. M. COOKE |
| HMM-461 | LTCOL | J. C. DAVIS |

### MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | J. W. SHANK |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | C. E. DOVE |
| VMGR-252 | LTCOL | C. C. CHISHOLM |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | COL | D. F. DURNFORD |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | L. P. BATES |
| VMA-331 | LTCOL | P. F. MC GINNES |
| VMF(AW)-333 | LTCOL | B. M. ADRIAN |
| VMF(AW)-451 | LTCOL | L. L. HARPE |

### MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| COMMANDING OFFICER | LTCOL | L. R. HAWKINS |
| EXECUTIVE OFFICER | LTCOL | A. V. ZLOGAR |
| VMFA-251 | LTCOL | E. C. JOHNSON |
| VMFA-312 | LTCOL | H. W. VINCENT |
| VMA-324 | LTCOL | C. D. WARFIELD |

Unclassified

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 MARCH 1968

| UNIT | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | JAPAN | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST MARINES | | | 1/1,2/1 | | | | | 3/1 | 1 |
| 3D MARINES | | 2/3 | 1/3,3/3 | | | | | | |
| 4TH MARINES | | | 1/4,3/4 | | | | | 2/4 | 1 |
| 5TH MARINES | | 3/5 | 1/5,2/5 | | | | | | |
| 7TH MARINES | | 1/7,2/7,3/7 | | | | | | | |
| 9TH MARINES | | | 1/9,2/9,3/9 | | | | | | |
| 26TH MARINES | | | 1/26,2/26 3/26 | | | | | | |
| 27TH MARINES | | 1/27,2/27 3/27 | | | | | | | |
| 28TH MARINES | | | | | | | 1/28,2/28, 3/28 | | |
| MAG-11 | | VMCJ-1<br>VMFA-122<br>VMF(AW)-235<br>VMA(AW)-242 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-12 | VMA-121<br>VMA-211<br>VMA-311<br>VMA(AW)-533 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-13 | VMFA-115<br>VMFA-323<br>VMFA-314 | | | | | | | | |
| MAG-16 | | VMO-2<br>HMM-265<br>HMH-463<br>HMM-361 | | | | | | | |
| MAG-36 | | | VMO-3<br>VMO-6<br>HMM-163<br>HMM-164/165<br>HMM-262<br>HMM-362<br>HMM-364 | | | | | | |
| MAG-15 | | | | | VMA-223<br>VMFA-542 | | | HMM-363 | 1 |
| 1ST MAR BRIG | | | | | | | VMF(AW)-212 | | |
| MAG-33 | | | | | | | | VMCJ-3<br>VMA-214<br>VMFA-232<br>VMFA-334 | |
| MAG-56 | | | | | | | | VMO-5<br>HMM-263<br>HMH-462 | |

NOTE 1: SLF

# DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | T/E AUTH | CHU LAI | DANANG | NoICTZ/DMZ | OKINAWA | HAWAII | EASTPAC | OTHER | NOTE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60mm MORTAR M19 | 328 | | 120 | 124 | | | 59 | 24 | 1 |
| 81mm MORTAR M29 | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 106mm RR M40A1C | 216 | | 64 | 112 | | | 24 | 16 | 1 |
| 107mm MORTAR M30 | 54 | | 12 | 24 | | | 6 | 12 | 1 |
| 105mm HOW TD M101A1 | 162 | | 36 | 96 | | | 16 | 12 | 1 |
| 155mm HOW TD M114A1 | 24 | | 6 | 18 | | | | | |
| 155mm HOW SP M109 | 54 | | 18 | 24 | | | 12 | | |
| 155mm GUN SP M53 | 24 | | 12 | 6 | | | 6 | | |
| 8in HOW SP M110 | 18 | | 6 | 8 | | | 4 | | |
| ONTOS M50A1 | 135 | | 17 | 15 | 5 | | 21 | 10 | 1 |
| 90mm TANK M48A3 | 159 | | 59 | 47 | | | 19 | 27 | 1 |
| 120mm TANK M103A2 | 17 | | | | | | 17 | | |
| FLAME TANK M67A2 | 27 | | 12 | 9 | | | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| LVTH6 | 18 | | 12 | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 |
| LVTP5 | 347 | | 77 | 92 | | | 86 | 20 | 1 |
| LVTE1 | 20 | | | | | | 5 | | |
| HAWK LAUNCHERS | 54 | 18 | 18 | | | | 18 | | |
| HAWK MISSILES | 252 | 128 | 137 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES: NOTES 1 OF UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's EXCEPT THAT 17 M48A3's & 2 M67A2's ARE ENROUTE TO RVN FROM EASTPAC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAR 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

# MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

| | OFF | ENL | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| * III MAF . . . . . | 5,283 | 76,573 | 81,856 # |
| DANANG . . . . . | (2,397) | (31,646) | (34,043) |
| CHU LAI . . . . . | (473) | (5,214) | (5,687) |
| PHU BAI . . . . . | (940) | (12,908) | (13,848) |
| DONG HA . . . . . | (1,473) | (26,805) | (28,278) |
| SLF's | 171 | 3,151 | 3,322 |
| SLF ALFA . . . . . | (111) | (1,713) | (1,824) |
| SLF BRAVO . . . . . | (60) | (1,438) | (1,498) |
| **OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . | 176 | 638 | 814 |
| MACV STAFF . . . . . | (97) | (85) | (182) |
| ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS . | (20) | (20) | (40) |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . . | | (129) | (129) |
| COMNAVFORV . . . . . | (39) | (54) | (93) |
| CO L, MARSPTBN . . . . | (2) | (83) | (85) |
| SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . | (17) | (200) | (217) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS . . . . | (1) | (67) | (68) |
| TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . . . | 5,442 | 77,011 | 82,453 |
| OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS | | | |
| 31 MAR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,500 |
| 30 APR 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 31 MAY 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,700 |
| 30 JUN 1968 . . . . . | | | 81,800 |
| U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . . | 484 | 3,283 | 3,767 |

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1067 EVENTS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 DECEMBER 1967.

# INCLUDES SLFs "A" & "B" AND SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 MARCH 1968

## QUANG TRI

USMC 28,278
USN 1,117 *
USA 12,300 @

**3DMARDIV** (FWD CP DONG HA)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 2/4 (OPN LANCASTER II) SLF "A"

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 2/1 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 2/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 3/26 (OPN SCOTLAND)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND)

1ST AMTRAC BN (REIN)(OPN NAPOLEON)

BLT 3/1 (OPN SALINE) SLF "B"

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN JEB STUART)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART)

1/3 (USMC) (OPN JEB STUART)

**1st MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

**FLC**

FLSG-B/1ST SVC BN

## THUA THIEN

USMC 13,848
USN 1,006 *
USA 5,700 @

**HQS 3D MAR DIV** (PHU BAI)

**HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)**

**HQ 101ST ABN DIV**

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 2/505 ABN INF

**1ST MAW**

MAG-36
- VMO-3 (UH-1E)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46A)

**1ST MAR DIV** (TASK FORCE X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/5(-) (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/3 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 1/327 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/502 ABN INF (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 1/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/5 (OPN HUE CITY)
- 2/327 ABN INF (OPN HUE CITY)

**FLC**

FLSG-A/3D SVC BN

## QUANG NAM

USMC 34,043
USN 1,404 *
ROKMC 6,010
USA 1,500 @

**HQS III MAF** (DANANG)

**HQS 1ST MAR DIV** (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/27
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (-) (OPN TAMPA)
- 2/7
- 3/7
- 3/5 CAV SQ(-)(USA) (OPN TAMPA)

**2D ROKMC BDE**
- 1/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 2/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 3/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)
- 5/2 (OPN DINOSAUR)

**HQS 1ST MAW**

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(OV-1)

**HQS FLC** (DANANG)

1ST FSR

## QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,687
USN 240 *
USA 20,521 @

**HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)** (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
- 2/35 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20
- 3/1
- 4/3 (OPN MUSCATINE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN INF
- 1/508 ABN INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

**1ST MAW**

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

## USMC RVN RECAP

| | USMC | USN * |
|---|---|---|
| OSD PROGRAM | 81,500 | |
| CURRENT RVN TOTAL | 82,453 | 3,767 |
| III MAF | 81,856 | 3,767 # |
| SLF's | (3,322) | (183) |
| MACV STAFF | 182 | |
| ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN | 40 | |
| I CORPS ADV GP SCTY | 129 | |
| COMNAVFORV | 93 | |
| CO L MARSPTBN | 85 | |
| SU#1 1ST ANGLICO | (217) | (12) |
| EMBASSY GUARDS | 68 | |

## I CORPS RECAP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| US MARINE CORPS | (24 BNs) | 82,110 |
| US ARMY | (27 BNs) | 44,506@ |
| US NAVY | | 23,384 |
| US AIRFORCE | | 7,189 |
| ROKMC | ( 4 BNs) | 6,010 |
| RVNAF | (34 BNs) | 83,785 |
| ARVN | ((31 BNs)) | (32,493) |
| VNMC/ABN | (( 3 BNs)) | (2,500) |
| VNAF | | (2,061) |
| VNRF | | (21,898) |
| VNPF | | (24,833) |
| I CORPS TOTAL | 89 BNs | 246,984 |

## SLF 7th FLEET

| | | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALFA | (BLT 2/4) (HMM-363/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II) | 1,824 | 89 |
| BRAVO | (BLT 3/1) ( ) ASHORE RVN (OPN SALINE) | 1,498 | 94 |

## OKINAWA

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 8,259 | 340 |

9TH MAB HQS

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

## JAPAN

| | USMC | USN |
|---|---|---|
| | 1,886 | 323 |

MAG-15
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

## MOVEMENTS

CO B, (REIN), 5TH TK BN
- CONUS-RVN ETA:13MAR68

MACS-6
- OKI-CONUS (2D MAW)
- ETA: 4APR68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU# 1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through February 24, 1968

1 MARCH 1968

| | Army | Navy ** | Marine Corps | Air Force | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 1. Killed | 8,800 | 471 | 5,655 | 226 | 15,152 |
| 2. Wounded or Injured | | | | | |
| a. Died of wounds | 1,098 | 58 | 679 | 22 | 1,857 |
| b. Nonfatal wounds | | | | | |
| Hospital care required | 35,444 | 1,394 | 23,921 | 399 | 61,158 |
| Hospital care not required | 30,708 | 2,501 | 19,441 | 1,336 | 53,986 |
| 3. Missing | | | | | |
| a. Died while missing | 1,387 | 70 | 5 | 228 | 1,690 |
| b. Returned to control | 33 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 65 |
| c. Current missing | 333 | 120 | 83 | 447 | 983 |
| 4. Captured or Interned | | | | | |
| a. Died while captured or interned | 9 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| b. Returned to control | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| c. Current captured or interned | 7 | 108 | 11 | 112 | 238 |
| 5. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 47 | 99 | 36 | 380 | 562 |
| Helicopter | 522 | 31 | 149 | 12 | 714 |
| b. From ground action | 10,725 | 469 | 6,154 | 85 | 17,433 |
| TOTAL DEATHS a/ | 11,294* | 599 | 6,339 | 477 | 18,709 |
| **B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES** | | | | | |
| 6. Current Missing | 59 | 2 | - | - | 61 |
| 7. Deaths | | | | | |
| a. From aircraft accidents/incidents | | | | | |
| Fixed Wing | 152 | 73 | 25 | 151 | 401 |
| Helicopter | 562 | 15 | 98 | - | 675 |
| b. From other causes | 1,325 | 358 | 530 | 119 | 2,332 |
| TOTAL DEATHS | 2,039 | 446 | 653 | 270 | 3,408 |

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 271 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
February 28, 1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

# USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 MARCH 1968

## USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

| KIA/DOW | WIA(EVAC) | WIA(RTD) | MIA/PW |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,431 | 24,192 | 19,653 | 87/12 |

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29FEB68

## USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

| DEAD | INJURED | MISSING |
|---|---|---|
| 673 | 888 | 1 |

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

## USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

| KIA | PW | WPNS |
|---|---|---|
| 41,296 | 2,417 | 6,012 |

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

## TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified





UNCLASSIFIED

# SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

1 MARCH 1968

## SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 2/4 | | | | |
| (LTCOL W. WEISS) | | | | |
| 2D BN, 4TH MARINES | 42 | 1120 | 4 | 55 |
| BTRY H, 2/12 | 10 | 135 | | 2 |
| MORT BTRY, 3/12 | 3 | 64 | | 2 |
| PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN | 1 | 37 | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN | 1 | 21 | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN | 1 | 38 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D MED BN | | 5 | 3 | 20 |
| PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN | 1 | 21 | | 1 |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN | 1 | 28 | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | 2 | 56 | | |
| DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV | 1 | 8 | | |
| DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES | | 6 | | |
| DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN | | | | |
| DET, 15TH DENTAL CO | | | | |
| HMM-363 | 48 | 174 | 1 | |
| (LTCOL F. E. ALLGOOD) | | | | |
| TOTALS | 111 | 1713 | 8 | 81 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

24/UH-34D

**LOCATION**

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS WESFORD CTY (LST-1168)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

## SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

| UNITS EMBARKED | STRENGTH USMC OFF | STRENGTH USMC ENL | STRENGTH USN OFF | STRENGTH USN ENL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SLF HQS DET | | | | |
| BLT 3/1 | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |
| (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN) | | | | |
| 3D BN, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| BTRY C (REIN), 1/11 | | | | |
| MORT BTRY, 2/11 | | | | |
| PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST AT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN | | | | |
| PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN | | | | |
| LSU, FLC, III MAF | | | | |
| DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV | | | | |
| DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES | | | | |
| DET, DENTAL CO, 9TH MAB | | | | |
| TOTALS | 60 | 1438 | 8 | 86 |

**ARMS & EQUIPMENT**

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

**AIRCRAFT**

**LOCATION**

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

**SHIPPING**

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)
USS VERNON CTY (LST-1161)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)

**SUPPLIES**

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 MARCH 1968

# DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

## CTZ RECAP

| I CORPS* | | III MAF (DANANG) |
|---|---|---|
| 220 MILES LENGTH@ | | 30-75 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 2,860,300 CIV POP |
| USMC | 24 BNs | 1ST MAR DIV |
| USA | 27 BNs | 3D MAR DIV |
| ARVN | 31 BNs | 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) |
| ROKMC | 4 BNs | 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV |
| | | 1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN) |
| | | 101ST ABN DIV (-) |
| | | 2D ROKMC BDE |
| TOTAL | 86 BNs | |

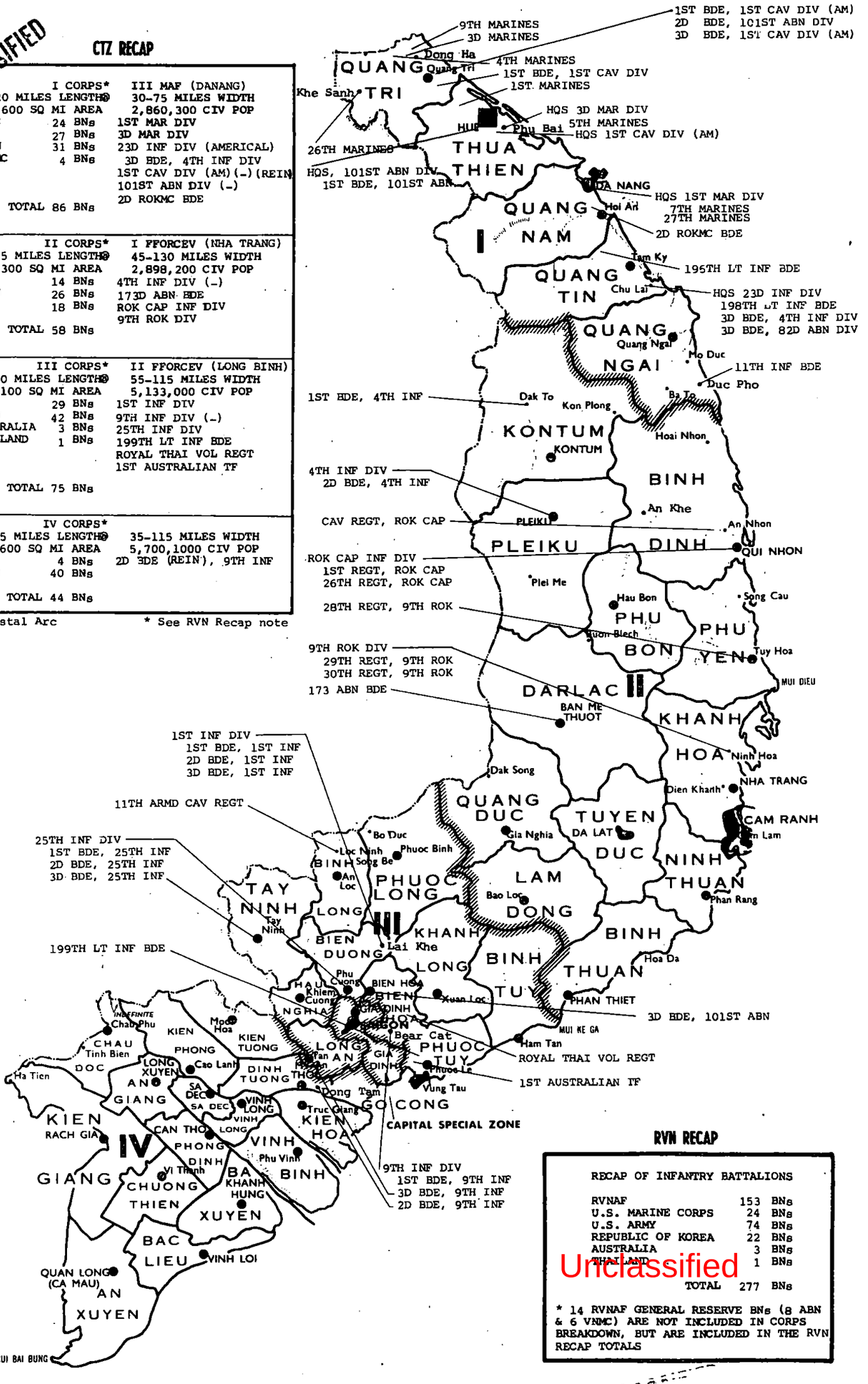
| II CORPS* | | I FFORCEV (NHA TRANG) |
|---|---|---|
| 315 MILES LENGTH@ | | 45-130 MILES WIDTH |
| 31,300 SQ MI AREA | | 2,898,200 CIV POP |
| USA | 14 BNs | 4TH INF DIV (-) |
| ARVN | 26 BNs | 173D ABN BDE |
| ROK | 18 BNs | ROK CAP INF DIV |
| | | 9TH ROK DIV |
| TOTAL | 58 BNs | |

| III CORPS* | | II FFORCEV (LONG BINH) |
|---|---|---|
| 90 MILES LENGTH@ | | 55-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 10,100 SQ MI AREA | | 5,133,000 CIV POP |
| USA | 29 BNs | 1ST INF DIV |
| ARVN | 42 BNs | 9TH INF DIV (-) |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 BNs | 25TH INF DIV |
| THAILAND | 1 BNs | 199TH LT INF BDE |
| | | ROYAL THAI VOL REGT |
| | | 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF |
| TOTAL | 75 BNs | |

| IV CORPS* | | |
|---|---|---|
| 195 MILES LENGTH@ | | 35-115 MILES WIDTH |
| 14,600 SQ MI AREA | | 5,700,1000 CIV POP |
| USA | 4 BNs | 2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF |
| ARVN | 40 BNs | |
| TOTAL | 44 BNs | |

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note




## RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RVNAF | 153 | BNs |
| U.S. MARINE CORPS | 24 | BNs |
| U.S. ARMY | 74 | BNs |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | 22 | BNs |
| AUSTRALIA | 3 | BNs |
| THAILAND | 1 | BNs |
| TOTAL | 277 | BNs |

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

# VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

1 MARCH 1968

SECRET

21 FEB 68

UNCLASSIFIED

**BIEN HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 53 |
| 1 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 65 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |
| *1 RECON DET | U-2 | 2 |
| | DC-130 | 4 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | U-10 | 9 |
| 2 AIR COMDO SQ | UC-123 | 18 |
| 1 TAC FTR DET | A-37 | 13 |

**BINH THUY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 20 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| *3 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| | U-10 | 6 |
| | C-47 | 1 |

**CAM RHAN BAY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 51 |
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 24 |
| *8 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 54 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**DA NANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 18 |
| | O-2 | 73 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-4 | 53 |
| 2 FTR INT DET | F-102 | 6 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 3 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-3 | 9 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | O-2 | 8 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-7 | 2 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 5 |

**NHA TRANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 OBSERV SQ | O-1 | 53 |
| | O-2 | 9 |
| 4 AIR COMDO SQ | AC-47 | 9 |
| | U-10 | 4 |
| | C-47 | 6 |
| | O-2 | 12 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 4 |
| 1 HELO SQ | UH-1 | 4 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 14 |

**PHAN RANG**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 49 |
| *1 TAC BMBR DET | B-57 | 23 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 3 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 47 |
| 1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 3 |
| *1 TAC ALFT DET | O-1 | 6 |

**PHU CAT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TRP CARR SQ | C-7 | 25 |
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 61 |
| *1 AIR COMDO DET | AC-47 | 4 |
| *1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 1 |

**PLEIKU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *4 AIR COMDO DET | A-1 | 4 |
| | AC-47 | 4 |
| | O-2 | 5 |
| | C-47 | 2 |
| | A-37 | 8 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 17 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |

**TAN SON NHUT**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 AIR COMDO SQ | C-123 | 16 |
| 2 TAC RECON SQ | RF-4 | 24 |
| 1 TAC RECON DET | RB-57 | 2 |
| 1 TAC RECON SQ | RF-101 | 11 |
| 1 EARLY WARN SQ | EC-47 | 9 |
| *5 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 30 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HH-43 | 2 |

**TUY HOA**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 TAC FTR SQ | F-100 | 52 |
| 1 RESCUE DET | HH-43 | 2 |
| 1 RESCUE SQ | HC-130 | 10 |
| *3 TAC ALFT DET | C-130 | 10 |

**VUNG TAU**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 TAC ALFT SQ | C-7 | 27 |

**KONTUM**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1 HELO DET | UH-1 | 8 |

Unclassified

SECRET

* TDY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

# US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

1 MARCH 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

| | DANANG | CHU LAI | PHU BAI |
|---|---|---|---|
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . . | 9,210 | | 427* |
| 3D NAV CONST BDE . . . . . | 116 | | |
| 30TH NAV CONST REGT . . | 138 | | |
| MCB-4 . . . . . | 830 | | |
| MCB-6 . . . . . | | 824 | |
| MCB-9 . . . . . | 731 | | |
| MCB-40 . . . . . | | 796 | |
| MCB-53 . . . . . | 712 | | |
| MCB-58 . . . . . | 887 | | |
| MCB-62 . . . . . | 732 | | |
| MCB-128 . . . . . | 785 | | |
| 32ND NAV CONST REGT . . | | | 36 |
| MCB-5 . . . . . | | | 767* |
| MCB-8 . . . . . | | | 714 |
| MCB-10 . . . . . | | | 665 |
| MCB-121 . . . . . | | | 786 |
| OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS | 368 | 93 | |
| **AREA TOTALS** | 14,509 | 1,713 | 3,395 |

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 26 FEBRUARY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA.

**I CTZ TOTAL:** 19,617

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 1 March 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

UNCLASSIFIED

| Corps | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | 2 | 12 | 48 | 15 | 51 | - | 33,720 |
| II | 3 | 11 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 27 | 28,729 |
| III | 3 | 12 | 47 | 8 | 45 | 12 | 30,227 |
| IV | - | 2 | 22 | 1 | 79 | 11 | 17,845 |
| Total | 8 | 37 | 162 | 38 | 220 | 50 | 110,616 |
| GUERRILLAS | | | | | | | 72,605 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | | | | | | | 37,725 |
| | | | | | Total | | 225,346 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I - | 2 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bn's | 22,840 |
| II - | 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 42 NVA Inf Bn's | 17,859 |
| III - | 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Inf Bn's | 11,020 |
| | Total NVA Personnel in RVN | 51,719 |

UNCLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED 1 March 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB I CORPS

NVA/VC MAIN FORCE AND LOCAL FORCE

| Province | Div Hq | Regt Hq | Inf Bn | Spt Bn | Sep Co | Sep Plat | Total Strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quang Tri (1) | 1 | 7 | 18 | 6 | 10 | - | 15,700 |
| Thua Thien (2) | - | 1 | 8 | - | 16 | - | 4,305 |
| Quang Nam (3) | - | 3 | 10 | 3 | 5 | - | 5,885 |
| Quang Tin (4) | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 8 | - | 4,250 |
| Quang Ngai | - | - | 5 | 1 | 11 | - | 2,960 |
| Total | 2 | 12 | 48 | 15 | 51 | - | 33,720 |

| | |
|---|---|
| GUERRILLAS | 19,772 |
| ADMIN SERVICES | 7,650 |
| Total | 61,142 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Quang Tri - 1 NVA Div Hq, 7 NVA Inf Regt, 18 NVA Inf Bn's | 15,390 |
| Thua Thien - 1 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 4 NVA Inf Bn's | 1,825 |
| Quang Nam - 2 NVA Regt Hq, 3 Inf Bn's | 2,525 |
| Quang Tin - 1 NVA Div Hq, 1 NVA Inf Regt Hq, 3 NVA Inf Bn's | 2,750 |
| Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Cmbt Spt Bn | 350 |
| Total NVA Personnel in I CTZ | 22,840 |

(1) 324B NVA Div Hq, 803d NVA Regt, 90th NVA Regt, 812th NVA Regt, 95C NVA Regt, 29th NVA Regt, 9th NVA Regt, 5th NVA Regt
(2) 6th NVA Regt
(3) 368B NVA Arty Regt, 3d NVA Regt, 1st VC Regt
(4) NT-2 NVA Div Hq, 21st NVA Regt

Note: A comprehensive study of enemy capabilities (intentions) is on file in the G-2 Division.

UNCLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified